# A STUDY ON SECTIONALIZING AND COORDINATION OF PROTECTIVE DEVICES AND VOLTAGE DROP COMPENSATION OF RURAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM 

A thesis submitted to Bangladesh Institute of Technology, Khulna for the partial fulfillment of the degree of

Master of Science in Engineering

## By



SANTOSH KUMAR DAS
Roll No-943006

## CERTIFICATE

This is to centify that the thesis entitted-"A Study on Sectionalizing and Coordination of Protective Devices and Voltage Drop Compensation of TRural Distribution System" was performed by me and it has not been submitted elsewhere for award of any degree ov diploma.

BIT, Khulna
May, 2002

Signature: --ڭa.
(Santosh Kumar Das)
Candidate

## CERTIFICATE


#### Abstract

This is to certify that the thesis entitted- "A Study on Sectionatiying and Coordination of Protective Devices and Voltage Drop Compensation of Rhual Distribution System" Sutmilted by Santosh Shemar Das to the Department of  for the peartial fulfillment of the degree of Nlaster of Science in Eingineering, is a record of bonafide research worti carnied out by him under our suffervision.


BIT, Khulna
May, 2002

Professor Dr. M.A.Samad (Co-Supervisor)
Director
Bangladesh Institute of Technology, Khulna.

Professor Dr. B.C. Ghosh (Supervisor) Head of the Electrical \& Electronic Engg. Dept. Bangladesh Institute of Technology, Khulna.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I owe a great deal of inspiration and encouragement of my M.Sc.Engineering thesis to my supervisor Prof. Dr. B.C. Ghosh and co-supervisor Prof. Dr. M. A. Samad. I wish to express my hearifelt gratitude for their numerous helpful suggestions, guidance and co-operation in every respect of my research work until its completion.

I also extend my cordial thanks to Prof. Dr.A.K.Azad and Dr.M.M.A.Hashem for their encouragement in different stages of my thesis.

I put my thanks also to other faculty members who have directly and indirectly encouraged me to complete this thesis.

I am grateful to those authors whose valuable and useful books and papers have helped me as reference of my thesis. I am also grateful to the management of PDB, REB, Jessore PBS-1 and electrical consultant M/S. Prokaushal Upodesta Ltd. for helping me during collection of different data, information and relay characteristic curves required for completion of this research work.

I am also thankful to Mr. Wahiduzzaman and other staff members of the computer center of this Institute.

BIT, Khulna
May, 2002


#### Abstract

Methodologies are presented in this thesis to study the coordination among the protective devices and voltage drops at different points of a radial distribution system. Maximum and Minimum values of currents due to different types of faults occurring at various points of the distribution system are calculated. The inverse time relays and fuses are modeled by nonlinear time current relations. The definite time relays are modeled by constraint conditions. Impedance model for the radial distribution system is considered to find the fault currents. The effectiveness of the protection scheme is studied using different sets of minimum and maximum values of fault currents for all concerned fuses and relays acting as primary and backup protective devices. In the case of any miscoordination or improper coordination the CT plug multiplier setting and relay time dial setting are proposed to adjust. The optimal coordination of the radial distribution system is carried out using two- phase technique. In phase I, the constraints for protecting the lines and equipment of the distribution system for primary and back up protection is tested for feasibility of the constraint conditions for protection. In this phase the relay and fuse time-current characteristic curves are superimposed to visualize and ensure coordination graphically. Phase II endeavors to find out the optimal settings of relays to ensure minimum power interruption. Voltage drops under specified loading at different points are calculated to have an idea about the condition of power at different distribution points of the feeder. As case study, the radial distribution feeders of the Topshidanga $33 / 11 \mathrm{KV} \mathrm{S} / \mathrm{S}$ and the Baganchra 33/11 KV S/S, under Jessore PBS-1, a project of Rural Electrification Board is considered for study on sectionalizing and coordination of protective devices and voltage drop compensation. The proposed methodology is tested in a Pentium III PC-based digital computer environment.


## List of Symbols

| PDB | Power Development Board |
| :--- | :--- |
| REB | Rural Electrification Board |
| PBS | Pally Bidyut Samity |
| S/S | Sub-Station |
| KV | Kilo Volt |
| KVA | Kilo Volt Ampere |
| MVA | Mega Volt Ampere |
| KW | Kilo Watt |
| KWh | Kilo Watt Hour |
| KM | Kilo Meter |
| HP | Horse Power |
| CT | Current Transformer |
| PT | Potential Transformer |
| HT | High Tension |
| LT | Low Tension |
| PSM | Plug Setting Multiplier |
| TMS | Time Multiplier Setting |
| CTI | Coordinating Time Interval |
| OCR | Oil Circuit Recloser |
| OCB | Oil Circuit Breaker |
| ACR | Automatic Circuit Recloser |
| 1 Ǿ | Single Phase |
| 3 Ǿ | Three Phase |
| Y | Rural Electrification |
| T1 | Grounded Y Connection |
| T2 | Transformer-1 |
| X-former | Tranformer-2 Processor |
| E /F | Transformer |
| G/F | Earth Fault |
| T.D | Ground Fault |
| Inst. | Time Dial |
| PU | RE |

## LEGEND USED IN SECTIONALIZING STUDY:

| $\triangle$ | PBS SUB-StATION |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | AUTOMATIC CIRCUIT RECLOSER (ACR) |
| 1 | FUSE CUT-OUT |
| $\theta$ | VOLTAGE DROP <br> DISTANCE FROM SUB-STATION IN KM. |
|  | - THREE PHASE FAULT CURRENT (MAX.) <br> - LINE TO GROUND FAULT CURRENT (MAX.) <br> - LINE TO GROUND FAULT CURRENT (MIN.) |
|  | Load current in ampere |
| $\bigcirc$ | NODE NUMBER |
| $Q$ | TRANSFORMER |

## CONTENTS

Certificates ..... ii \&iii
Acknowledgement ..... iv
Abstract ..... v
List of symbols ..... vi
Legend used in sectionalizing study ..... vii
Chapter-I Introduction
1.1 General Background ..... 1
1.2 Brief Literature Survey ..... 2
1.3 Objectives of the Present Work ..... 3
1.4 Contents of the Thesis in Brief ..... 4
Chapter-II Fault Current Calculation \& Protection of Distribution System
2.1 Introduction ..... 6
2.1.1 Present Status of Power Development Board ..... 6
2.1.2 Feeders of Distribution System ..... 8
2.2 Faults in Power System ..... 8
2.2.1 Major Types and Causes of Failure ..... 9
2.2.2 Basic Type of Faults ..... 9
2.2.3 Symmetrical Components ..... 10
2.2.4 Operators ..... 11
2.2.5 The Symmetrical Component of Unsymmetrical Phasor ..... 12
2.3 Per Unit Quantities ..... 13
2.3.1 Base Values for Single-phase System ..... 14
2.3.2 Base Values for Three-Phase System ..... 14
2.4 Fault Detection ..... 15
2.4.1 Time-Delay Relaying ..... 16
2.5 Fault Current Calculation ..... 16
2.6 Over Current Protection Equipment ..... 19
2.6.1 Circuit Breakers ..... 19
2.6.2 Oil Circuit Reclosers ..... 20
2.6.3 Fuses ..... 21
2.6.4 Sectionalizers ..... 22
2.7 Protection Scheme ..... 22
2.7.1 Over Load Protection ..... 22
2.7.2 Over Current Protection ..... 22
2.7.3 Instantaneous over Current Relay ..... 24
2.7.4 Standard IDMT over Current Relay ..... 24
2.7.5 Over Current Ground Relay ..... 26
Chapter-III Voltage Drop Calculation
3.1 Introduction ..... 27
3.2 Voltage Levels ..... 27
3.3 Basis for Voltage Drop Calculation ..... 28
3.4 Voltage Drop Calculation Method ..... 30
3.5 Steps of Voltage Drop Calculation ..... 32
3.6 Sample Voltage Drop Calculation ..... 35
3.7 Explanation for Voltage Drop Worksheet ..... 36
3.8 Voltage Level Improvement ..... 37
Chapter-IV Over Current Protection Coordination
4.1 Introduction ..... 38
4.2 Protection of Radial Distribution System ..... 38
4.3 Algorithm for Optimal relay Coordination ..... 39
4.4 Coordination ..... 40
4.4.1 Coordinating Time Interval ..... 41
4.4.2 Coordination Procedure ..... 42
4.5 Fault Calculation ..... 44
4.5.1 Approaches to short Circuit Calculation ..... 44
4.5.2 Simplified Short Circuit Calculation ..... 45
4.6 Selection of OCR ..... 52
4.7 Coordination Principle ..... 52
4.8 Data required for Relay Setting Study ..... 53
4.9 OCR-Fuse Coordination ..... 53
4.10 Source Side Fuse Links ..... 53
4.11 Load Side Fuse Links ..... 54
4.12 OCR-OCR Coordination ..... 55
4.13 Selection of Fuses for lateral Lines ..... 55
4.14 Coordination of two Fuses in Series ..... 56
4.15 Factors for Load-side and source-side Fuse Links ..... 59
4.16 Steps in Sectionalizing ..... 60
Chapter-V A 33KV Over Current Protection Coordination
5.1 Introduction ..... 61
5.2 Procedure ..... 61
5.3 Sample Problem, Grid S/S. to 33 KV S/S ..... 64
5.4 PDB-PBS Over Current Protection Coordination ..... 70
Chapter-VI Study of PBS Radial Distribution System Case -I Topshidanga 33/11 KV Sub-Station
6.1 Introduction ..... 75
6.2 Case Study ..... 76
6.3 Source for the Sub-Station ..... 76
6.4 Single Line Diagram Showing Fault Current from Grid S/S. to REB Topshidanga S/S. ..... 77
6.5 Information of 33 KV Source Feeder For REB Sub-Station ..... 78
6.6 Information of $33 / 11$ KV REB Sub-Station ..... 79
6.7 Fault Level Calculation from Grid S/S. to 33/11 KV REB Topshidanga S/S. ..... 80
6.8 Voltage Drop, Fault Current \& Section Current Calculation Result Sheet ..... 81
6.9 ACR Scheme of Topshidanga Sub-Station ..... 95
6.10 Study of Existing Coordination and Proposed Modification ..... 96
6.10.1 Coordination of Topshidanga S/S with Jessore Grid ..... 96
6.10.2 Phase Fault at HT Side of the X-former ..... 97
6.10.3 Ground Fault at HT Side of the X-former ..... 98
6.10.4 Phase Fault at LT Side of the X-former ..... 99
6.11 Justification of Proposed ACR ..... 107
6.12 Recommendations for Feasible (Phase-I) Coordination ..... 115
6.13 Results for Relay Characteristics Selection ..... 115
6.14 Requirements of Devices for Proposed Coordination Scheme ..... 117
6.15 Calculated Voltages at the Farthest End ..... 123
6.16 Voltage Drop Profile ..... 125
6.17 Analysis of Voltage Drop Profile ..... 127
6.18 Existing Voltage Drop at different Feeders ..... 127
6.19 Recommendations for Improvement of Line Voltage ..... 129
Case Study-II Baganchra $33 / 11$ KV Sub-Station
6.20 Introduction ..... 131
6.21 Source for the Sub-Station ..... 131
6.22 Single Line Diagram Showing Fault Current from Grid S/S. to Baganchra S/S. ..... 132
6.23 Information of 33 KV Source Feeder For Baganchra Sub-Station ..... 134
6.24 Information of 33/11 KV REB Baganchra Sub-Station ..... 135
6.25 Fault Level Calculation from Grid S/S. to 33/11 KV Baganchra S/S. ..... 136
6.26 Voltage Drop, Fault Current \& Section Current Calculation Result Sheet ..... 137
6.27 ACR Scheme of Baganchra Sub-Station ..... 141
6.28.1 Study of Existing and Proposed Coordination of Baganchra S/S. with Jessore Grid ..... 141
6.28.2 Phase Fault at HT Side of the X-former ..... 142
6.28.3 Ground Fault at HT Side of the X-former ..... 142
6.28.4 Phase Fault at LT Side of the $X$-former ..... 143
6.29 Justification of Proposed ACR ..... 161
6.30 Recommendations for Feasible (Phase -I)Coordination ..... 163
6.31 Results for Relay Relay Characteristics Selection ..... 163
6.32 Requirement of Devices for Proposed Coordination Scheme ..... 164
6.33 Voltages at the Farthest End ..... 167
6.34 Voltage Drop Profile ..... 168
6.35 Analysis of Voltage Drop Profile ..... 169
6.36 Conclusion ..... 169
Chapter-VII Conclusion
7.1 Discussion ..... 170
7.2 Conclusion ..... 170
7.3 Recommendation for Further Works ..... 171
References ..... 172
Appendix ..... 174-187

## CHAPTER-I

## Introduction

### 1.1 General Background

Rural electric supply systems are generally radial distribution type. This is due to the population density distribution within the area under consideration. The distribution system, in many cases, has multiple branch lines and resembles a "tree" structure. The major loads are domestic and the load per kilometer of the distribution feeder is much lower than that exists in urban area. The power suppliers' concern is to provide a long distribution system with relatively lower cost. And in general, the protective schemes are designed with OCRs and fuses. The rural distribution system has another important feature that they are subjected to easy ground fault environment due to near by trees. In Bangladesh the rural electrification authorities purchase electricity from the Power Development Board, which has its own protection system.

The protection scheme of a rural distribution system is subjected to problems of miscoordination of the devices. This is due to large number of protective devices in a very long distribution feeder, lack of adjustment due to extension of feeders in different times due to load growth and use of different types of relays and fuses in a system. Sometimes lack of coordination between selling and purchasing companies causes miscoordination. Normally, the power security is not considered with great care, which results in miscoordination of protective devices. This causes improper operation of circuit breakers and some loads may be disconnected from the system without appreciable reason. Since rapid and continuous maintenance in rural distribution system is not always possible, the system itself must be sound and promptly coordinated to avoid any unwanted interruption.

### 1.2 Brief Literature Survey

The distribution portion is a vital part for proper functioning of the power system. Specially the rural power distribution system is subjected to common faults due to proximity of earth objects to the distribution lines. Sometimes the distribution lines are extended and load is increased to them without proper technical justification of the system protection scheme. All the three parts of the power system should function as integrated units and proper coordination of protective relays and other protective devices is essential to ensure the reliability of any power system. The objective of selecting the relay settings is to achieve the minimum possible operating times while maintaining coordination among the relays. For proper coordination between relays connected in series on a radial feeder, TMS of the farthest relay from the source should be set at a minimum value so that it operates at a minimum possible time. The TMS of the succeeding relays towards the source should be increased for selective operation. Proper coordination of primary and secondary protective devices is a problem associated with relay setting calculations [1,2]. Coordination problems are generally solved in digital environment. Generally topological techniques [3] and linear programming techniques [4] are applied to solve coordination problems of transmission and distribution system. A complete survey of the techniques is presented in the IEEE committee report [5]. Transient effect on the coordination of protective devices of a power system is reported in [6]. The study considers the effect of changes in network topology in the case of a protecting device operating without selectivity. Successive linear programming technique is described in [7]. Simplex two-phase optimization technique is described in [8]. A mathematical model on DSP is reported to work properly for this technique.

In [9] an approach for simulation of interactive protection system is provided. It uses an electromagnetic transient program to simulate electrical transients. A mathematical model of relay is developed to remove the dc offset. A report on relay performance testing is provided by a power system relaying committee in[10]. The paper describes analog and digital simulation methods of relay tripping.

The voltage that is available to the lines of a power system will vary from time to time because of the voltage drop due to load, the voltage rise caused by capacitors or a voltage change (rise or fall) made by voltage regulators. The voltage served to customers of the
distribution system is considered to be acceptable when it is adequate for the proper operation of connected lights, appliances, and equipment.

A voltage drop distribution system model has been given in [11]. The study considers the effect of cascaded on-load tap changers on the stability of a radial distribution feeder. A transfer function model of the system is considered for analysis. Optimum operation of distribution networks is proposed in [12] to minimize voltage drops and power loss. They propose tie lines in proper places to improve reliability indices. An improved design for urban power distribution is given in [13]. The paper has introduced indices for serviceability and proposed heuristic rules for proper functioning of open loop distribution network. Standard load models, specially for electrical motors are given in [14]. Here R-L network equivalent to motor loads for dynamic performance analysis of distribution system is considered. Classification of faults and their role on distribution system is discussed in [15]. They also suggest paradigm for fault prevention. It has been reported that voltage that is too high shortens the life of lights and equipment and also voltage that is too low results in dim lights, improper operation of appliances, and motor failure due to overheating. Good service voltage benefits the utility through increased revenue, customer satisfaction and increased usage. As a result increased efficiency of distribution equipment and decreased investment / KVA supplied [18] is attained. Effect of non-linear loads on voltage distortion of distribution feeder is given in [16]. Equivalent harmonic voltage components due to non-linear loads are considered in it as the source of voltage distortion of a distribution network. Impedance models for a distribution network is described to calculate loss in distribution system in [17]. The study gives an inherent to the reduction of system loss of distribution systems.

### 1.3 Objectives of the Present Work

The main objective of the present study is to analyze the coordination of protective devices in radial distribution system. At first a methodology to calculate fault current in a radial distribution system with impedance model is provided. Also the nominal load currents of different sections of distribution system are calculated by the same program supplied with load data. The relay and fuses are modeled with their time current characteristics. The protective devices are normally coordinated in pair. The objective of selecting the relay setting is to achieve the minimum possible operating times while maintaining coordination among all relays. For optimal coordination, simplex two-phase
technique of linear programming is applied in a graphical environment. In the first phase feasibility of the scheme is ensured and optimal solution is ensured by final adjustment of the relay settings. The two-phase simplex method is applied to find feasible and optimal solution. The methodology presented endeavors to bridge the gap between the topological and mathematical approaches of protective device coordination.

The methodology is applied to study the effectiveness of coordination scheme of existing Jessore PBS-1, a project of Bangladesh Rural Electrification Board. The miscoordinating components are detected and suggestions are given for coordinating them.

The study also considers voltage drop calculation of radial distribution system. The magnitude of the voltage at the load ends is calculated under full load conditions. The load points subjected to under voltages are detected and suggestions are given to improve the voltage levels for those points.

### 1.4 Contents of the Thesis in Brief

The thesis consists of seven chapters. An over view of the contents of each chapter are indicated below:

Chapter-I gives the brief description of the problem of rural distribution system. It also contains a brief review of literature available on protection scheme coordination and voltage drop calculation. It endeavors to discuss on the selection of the topic as a subject matter for research study.

Chapter-II gives a brief description of power system and common types of faults associated with it. The methodology for calculating fault current and a brief idea about the protective devices is also given in this chapter.

A brief description on voltage levels is provided in chapter-III. It also contains the methodology and procedure for calculating voltage drops of distribution system. The steps of voltage drop calculation are also described.

Chapter IV gives a brief description about the protection of radial distribution system. It endeavors to discuss on the procedure of coordination and selection of protective devices. It also contains OCR-OCR \& OCR-Fuse coordination charts and coordination principal.

Description about the technique of selection of fuses in lateral lines and coordination of two fuses in series are given in it.

A procedure to coordinate 33 KV over current protective devices is given in chapter-V. It shows a method to coordinate the PDB and PBS protection schemes.

In chapter VI the fault currents and voltage drops at different nodes of two existing radial distribution systems (Topshidanga 33/11 KV S/S and Baganchra 33/11 KV S/S) of Rural Electrification Board are calculated based on the present system data. Proposal for coordination scheme and voltage drop improvement along with justification are given in this chapter.

Finally, some conclusions are given in chapter-VII. It also includes suggestions for extended research in this field.

## CHAPTER-II

## Fault Current Calculation \& Protection of Distribution System

### 2.1 Introduction

Fault Currents flowing through different protective devices are calculated on the basis of fault level of source, line impedance, distance of the fault from source and nature of fault. The optimal coordination of the radial distribution system is carried out using two-phase technique of linear programming. In phase $I$, the constraints for protecting the lines and equipments of the distribution system for primary and back up protection are tested for feasibility of the constraint conditions for protection. For feasibility study of the protective devices fault current calculation is required. All protective devices should have minimum tripping capacity, continuous current carrying capacity and maximum interrupting capacity. So, an OCR selected for a particular position will be feasible only when its minimum tripping capacity is equal to or higher than the minimum fault current, continuous current carrying capacity is equal to or higher than the section load current and maximum interrupting capacity is equal to or higher than the maximum fault current. The minimum and maximum fault currents are utilized for checking coordination of protective devices. Relay Plug setting multiplier (PSM) and time multiplier setting (TMS) are used for coordinating a relay with other relays and fuses maintaining a suitable coordination interval.

### 2.1.1 Present Status of Power Development Board

An electric power system consists of three major parts: Generation, Transmission and Distribution. Electric power is generated in hydroelectric, thermal and nuclear plants. In Bangladesh power generation by nuclear plant is not in practice. The major power stations of our country are situated at Kaptai, Rawjan, Shiddirganj, Shahajibazar, Ashuganj, Ghorashal, Baghabari, Bheramara, Khulna and Barisal. Also there are some small plants in some other places of the country.

Transmission lines are the connecting links between the generating stations and the distribution systems and lead to other power systems over interconnections. Modern electrical power systems are large interconnected AC networks. The total network is
divided into a few regional zones. Each zone controls its own load, frequency and generation. All the zones are interconnected to form a National Grid.

For example: Power map of Bangladesh is covered by the following regional zones.

- Central zone
- Eastern zone
- Western zone
- Northern zone

In an interconnected network the National Load control centre determines the exchange between Regional zone. Regional load control centres control generation in the respective zone to match the prevailing load so as to maintain the regional frequency within target limits ( 50.5 to 49.5). During the low frequency high load; the region imports power from adjacent surplus region. During low load/high frequency the region exports power.

## Advantages of Interconnections

- Lower spinning reserves
- Economic generation
- A justified minimum installed capacity
- Minimum operational costs, maximum efficiency
- Better use of energy reserves
- Better service to consumers

The main task of an interconnecting transmission system is to transfer adequate power from one system to other system during normal and emergency conditions and to maintain system security. In Bangladesh 132 KV AC lines have been used for interconnection excepting a small section from Ghorashal to Ishwardi via Ashuganj and Tongi which is 230 KV .

A distribution system connects all the individual loads to the transmission lines at substations, which perform voltage transformation, switching and related protective functions.

### 2.1.2 Feeders of Distribution Systems

The feeders of distribution system may be of three types. They are *
i. Radial feeders
ii. Parallel feeders and
iii. Ring mains

The radial feeders of distribution system is used if power system is small. This system is adopted only from economic point of view and it is understood that continuity of supply is not of paramount importance. REB uses radial feeders. In this system some time one radial feeder of a $\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{s}$ is interconnected to the another radial feeder of other sub-station. The point of interconnection between two sub-stations is normally kept open and function during emergency conditions. The single line diagram of a typical radial feeder system is illustrated in Figure 2.1.


Figure 2.1 :A typical radial feeder.

### 2.2 Faults in Power System

A fault proof power system is neither practical nor economically feasible. Modern power systems are constructed with as high an insulation level as practical have sufficient flexibility so that one or more components may be out of service with minimum interruption of service. In addition to insulation failure, faults may result from electrical, mechanical and thermal failure or any combination of these.

### 2.2.1 Major Types and Causes of Failure

| Type | Causes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Insulation | Design defects or errors. |
|  | Improper manufacturing |
| Improper Installation |  |
|  | Aging of insulation |
| Electrical | Contamination |
|  | Lightning surges |
|  | Switching surges |
| Thermal | Dynamic over voltages |
|  | Coolant failure |
|  | Over current |
| Mechanical | Over voltage |
|  | Ambient temperatures |
|  | Over current forces |
|  | Earthquake |
| Earthed object | Foreign object impact |
| Living beings | Snow or ice |
|  | Trees |
|  | Birds |
|  | Bats |
|  | Snakes |
|  | Human beings |
|  |  |

### 2.2.2 Basic Type of Faults

Basically, faults are of four types. These are:
Three phase (a-b-c, a-b-c-g)
Line to line ( $a-b, b-c, c-a$ )
Single line to ground (a-g, b-g, c-g)
Double line to ground (a-b-g, b-c-g, c-a-g)
here, $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}$ are the three phases and g is the ground.

### 2.2.3 Symmetrical Components

The method of symmetrical components is the foundation for obtaining and understanding fault data on three-phase power systems. Formulated by Dr. C.L. Fortescue in a classic AIEE paper in 1918.

## Basic Concepts

The method of symmetrical components consists of reducing any unbalanced three-phase of phasors into three balanced or symmetrical systems of phasors. The balanced sets of components are:
(a) Positive-sequence components consisting of three phasors equal in magnitude, displaced from each other by $120^{\circ}$ in phase, and having the same phase sequence as the original phasors.
(b) Negative-sequence components consisting of three phasors equal in magnitude, displaced from each other by $120^{\circ}$ in phase and having the phase sequence opposite to that of the original phasors.
(c) Zero-sequence components consisting of three phasors equal in magnitude and with zero phase displacement from each other.


Figure 2.2: Sequence components of voltages
The subscript 1 identifies the positive sequence component, the subscript 2 the negative - sequence component and the subscript 0 the zero sequence component. All phasers rotate in counter clockwise direction.

### 2.2.4 Operators

Because of the phase displacement of the symmetrical components of the voltage and currents in a three-phase system, it is convenient to have a shorthand method of indicating the rotation of a phasor through $120^{\circ}$.

The letter a is commonly used to designate the operator that cause a rotation of $120^{\circ}$ in the counter clockwise direction. Such an operator is a complex number of unit magnitude with an angle of $120^{\circ}$ and is defined by
$\mathbf{a}=1 \angle 120^{\circ}=-0.5+\mathrm{j} 0.866$
If the operator ' $\mathbf{a}$ ' is applied to a phasor twice in succession, the phasor is rotated through $240^{\circ}$. Three successive applications of a rotate the phasor through $360^{\circ}$.

Thus,
$\mathbf{a}^{2}=1 \angle 240^{\circ}=-0.5-\mathrm{j} 0.866$
and $\mathbf{a}^{3}=1 \angle 360^{\circ}=1 \angle 0^{\circ}=1$



Figure 2.3: Phasor diagram of the various powers of operator a.

### 2.2.5 The Symmetrical Components of Unsymmetrical Phasors

The original phasors expressed in terms of their components are

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{\mathrm{a}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{a} 1}+V_{\mathrm{a} 2}+V_{\mathrm{ao}}  \tag{2.1}\\
& \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{b}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{b} 1}+\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{b} 2}+\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{bo}}  \tag{2.2}\\
& \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c} 1}+\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c} 2}+\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{co}} \tag{2.3}
\end{align*}
$$

The number of unknown quantities can be reduced by expressing each component of $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{b}}$ and $V_{c}$ as the product of some function of the operator ' $a$ ' and a component of $V_{a}$. Fig. 2.2 verifies the following relations :

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{b} 1}=\mathbf{a}^{2} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{a} 1} & \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{c} 1}=\mathbf{a} \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{a} 1} \\
\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{b} 2}=\mathbf{a} \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{a} 2} & \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{c} 1}=\mathbf{a}^{2} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{a} 2}  \tag{2.4}\\
\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{bo}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{ao}} & \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{co}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{ao}}
\end{array}
$$

Repeating equation 2.1 and substituting equations 2.4 in Equations 2.2 and 2.3 yield

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{a}=V_{a 1}+V_{a 2}+V_{a 0}  \tag{2.5}\\
& V_{b}=\mathbf{a}^{2} V_{a 1}+\mathbf{a} V_{a 2}+V_{a o}  \tag{2.6}\\
& V_{c}=\mathbf{a} V_{a 1}+\mathbf{a}^{2} V_{a 2}+V_{a \mathrm{a}} \tag{2.7}
\end{align*}
$$

Or in Matrix form

$$
\begin{align*}
& {\left[\begin{array}{l}
V_{a} \\
V_{b} \\
V_{c}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{l}
111 \\
1 a^{2} a \\
1 a a^{2}
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{l}
V_{a o} \\
V_{a 1} \\
V_{a 2}
\end{array}\right]}  \tag{2.8}\\
& \text { Let } A=\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & a^{2} & a \\
1 & a & a^{2}
\end{array}\right] \quad \text { then } A^{-1}=\frac{1}{3}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & a & a^{2} \\
1 & a^{2} & a
\end{array}\right] \tag{2.9}
\end{align*}
$$

Multiplying both sides of equation 2.8 by $\mathrm{A}^{-1}$ yields

$$
\left[\begin{array}{l}
V_{a o}  \tag{2.10}\\
V_{a 1} \\
V_{a 2}
\end{array}\right]=\frac{1}{3}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & a & a^{2} \\
1 & a^{2} & a
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{l}
V_{a} \\
V_{b} \\
V_{c}
\end{array}\right]
$$

Similarly

$$
\left[\begin{array}{l}
I_{a}  \tag{2.11}\\
I_{b} \\
I_{c}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & a^{2} & a \\
1 & a & a^{2}
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{l}
I_{a o} \\
I_{a 1} \\
I_{a 2}
\end{array}\right] \text { And }\left[\begin{array}{l}
I_{a o} \\
I_{a 1} \\
I_{a 2}
\end{array}\right]=\frac{1}{3}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & a & a^{2} \\
1 & a^{2} & a
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{l}
I_{a} \\
I_{b} \\
I_{c}
\end{array}\right]
$$

In the three phase system the sum of the line currents is equal to the current $\mathbf{I}_{n}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { Thus } \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{a}}+\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{b}}+\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathbf{I}_{\mathrm{n}} \quad \text { or } \mathbf{I}_{\mathrm{n}}=3 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{ao}} \tag{2.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 2.3 Per Unit Quantities

The per unit value of any quantity is defined as the ratio of a quantity to its base value expressed as a decimal. The ratio in percent is 100 times the value in per unit. Both the percent and per unit methods of calculation are simpler than the use of actual amperes, ohms and volts. The per unit method has an advantage over the percent method because the product of two quantities expressed in per unit is expressed in per unit itself, but the product of two quantities expressed in percent must be divided by 100 to obtain the result in percent. Voltage, current, KV $\wedge$ and impedance are so related that selection of base values for any two of them determines the base values of the remaining two. If we specify the base values of current and voltage, base impedance and base KVA can be determined. The base impedance is that impedance which will have a voltage drop across it equal to the base voltage when the current following in the impedance is equal to the base value of the current. The base KVA in single-phase system is the product of base voltage in KV and base current in amperes. Usually the base KVA and base voltage in KV are the quantities selected to specify the base.

### 2.3.1 Base Values for Single-phase System

For a single-phase system or three-phase system where the term current refers to line current, where the term voltage refers to voltage to neutral and where the term KVA refers to KVA per phase, the following formulas relate the various quantities:

Base current in amperes $=$ Base $\mathrm{KVA}_{1 \phi} /$ Base voltage, $\mathrm{KV}_{\mathrm{LN}}$
Base impedance $=$ Base voltage, $\mathrm{KV}_{\mathrm{LN}} /$ Base current, A

$$
\begin{align*}
& =\left(\text { Base voltage } \mathrm{KV}_{\mathrm{LN}}\right)^{2} \times 1000 / \text { Base }^{\mathrm{KVA}_{1 \phi}} \\
& =\left(\text { Base voltage } \mathrm{KV}_{\mathrm{LN}}\right)^{2} / \text { Base MVA } \tag{2.13}
\end{align*}
$$

Base power, $\mathrm{KW}_{1 \phi}=$ Base $\mathrm{KVA}_{1 \phi}$
Base power, $\mathrm{MW}_{1 \phi}=$ Base $\mathrm{MVA}_{1 \phi}$
Per unit impedance of a circuit element $=\frac{\text { Actual impedance, } \Omega}{\text { Base impedance, } \Omega}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
=\frac{(\text { Actual impedance }) \times(\text { Base } K V A)}{\left(\text { Base impedance, } K V_{L N}\right)^{2} \times 1000} \tag{2.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 2.3.2 Base Values for Three-phase System

For three phase if we interpret base KVA and base voltage in KV to mean base KVA for the total of the three phase and base voltage from line to line, we find :


Base impedance $=\frac{\left(\text { Base voltage, } \mathrm{KV}_{\mathrm{LL}} / \sqrt{ } 3\right)^{2} \times 1000}{\text { Base } \mathrm{KVA}}{ }_{3 \phi} / 3$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \text { (Base voltage, } \left.\mathrm{KV}_{\mathrm{LL}}\right)^{2} \times 1000 \\
& =------------------------------ \\
& =\frac{\left(\text { Base voltage, } \mathrm{KV}_{\mathrm{LL}}\right)^{2}}{\text { Base } \mathrm{MVA}_{3 \phi}} \tag{2.17}
\end{align*}
$$

To change from per-unit impedance on a given base to per-unit impedance on a new base, the following equation applies :

Perunit $Z_{\text {new }}=$ Perunit $Z_{\text {given }}\left(\frac{\text { BaseK } V_{\text {given }}}{\text { BaseK } V_{\text {new }}}\right)^{2}\left(\frac{\text { BaseKVA }_{\text {new }}}{\text { BaseKVA }_{\text {given }}}\right)$

### 2.4 Fault Detection

Most of the faults on power lines can be detected by applying over current relays. The fault currents are normally higher than the load current.

Radial circuits can be protected by non-directional over current relays. Figure 2.4 shows several sections of a typical radial circuit. Because of the circuit is radial, each section requires only one circuit breaker at the source end. To clear a fault at (1) and other faults to the right then, only the breaker at R needs to be tripped. To clear fault at (2) and (3) and in the area between them, the breaker at H must be tripped. Likewise, to clear faults at (4) and (5) and between them, the breaker at $G$ must be tripped.


Figure 2.4: A typical radial circuit.

However, none of the relays at the breaker locations can distinguish whether the remote fault is on the protected line, the remote bus, or an adjacent line. To solve this problem time delay technique is to be applied.

### 2.4.1 Time-Delay Relaying

Time relaying delays the operation of the relay for a remote fault, allowing relays and breakers closer to the fault to clear it, if possible. In the example shown in Fig. 2.4, relays at H will delay for faults at (1) or (2). If the fault is at (1), this delay will allow the R relays and breaker to operate before H . Thus, although H would not open for a fault at (1) (unless the R relay or associated breaker failed), it would operate for a fault at (2).

### 2.5 Fault Current Calculation

The type of fault that may occur depends upon the distribution system and the circumstances. Line-to-ground, line-to-line and double line-to-ground faults are common to single, two and three phase systems. The three-phase fault, naturally, is a characteristic only of the three-phase system.

For proper selection of the protective devices, short circuit studies are to be carried out. In most of short circuit studies, only three-phase and single line-to-ground fault currents are calculated. The reason for this is that a three-phase fault normally produces the maximum fault current on lines, and the single line-to-ground fault is a common type of fault.

Equations for calculating short circuit currents:
i) Maximum three phase symmetrical fault levels in MVA and in Amperes on the

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { secondary terminal of a sub-station :Fault MVA }=\frac{\text { Base MVA }}{z_{1}} \tag{2.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

$z_{1}$ is the summation of the per unit value of the impedance of the source system and the power x -former.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { i.e. } z_{1}=z_{11}+z_{12} \tag{2.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

$z_{11}=$ Per unit value of the source impedance.
$z_{12}=$ Per unit value of the $x$-former impedance.

Three phase fault current $=\left(I_{3 \phi}\right)=\frac{\text { Base } M V A_{3 \phi} \times 1000}{\sqrt{3} \times \text { Base } K V_{L L} \times z_{1}}$
ii) Maximum single line-to-ground fault level in amperes on the secondary terminals of power transformers :

Maximum single line-to-ground fault level in Amperes:

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{(L-G) \max }=\frac{\sqrt{3} \times \operatorname{Base} M V A \times 1000}{\operatorname{Base} K V\left(z_{1}+z_{2}+z_{0}+3 z_{\prime}\right)} \tag{2.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\mathrm{z}_{1}=$ Positive sequence impedance of the system source in per unit plus the positive sequence impedance of the x -former in per unit.
$z_{2}=$ Negative sequence impedance of the system source in per unit plus the negative sequence impedance of the x -former in per unit.
$\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{o}}=$ Zero sequence impedance of the system source in per unit plus the Zero sequence impedance of the $x$-former in per unit.
$\mathrm{z}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ Fault impedance $=0$ (for maximum single line-to-ground fault calculation).
iii) Maximum three-phase symmetrical fault levels in amperes on lines :

Maximum three-phase symmetrical fault levels in

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { Amperes on lines }=\left(I_{3 \phi}\right)_{\max }=\frac{\text { BaseMVA } \times 1000}{\sqrt{3} \times \text { BaseK }_{L L} \times z_{1}} \tag{2.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\mathrm{z}_{1}=$ Positive sequence impedance of the source in per unit plus the positive sequence impedance of the $x$-former in per unit plus the positive sequence impedance of the line per unit.
iv) Maximum single line-to-ground fault levels in Amperes on the lines:

Maximum single line-to-ground fault level in Amperes on lines is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{(L-G) \max }=\frac{\sqrt{3} \times \text { Base MVA } \times 1000}{\operatorname{BaseKV}\left(z_{1}+z_{2}+z_{o}+3 z_{f}\right)} \tag{2.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

$z_{1}=$ Positive sequence impedance of the source line per unit plus the positive sequence impedance of the $x$-former per unit plus the positive sequence impedance of the line per unit.
$\mathrm{z}_{2}=$ Accumulative per unit negative sequence impedances of source line, x -former and line.
$z_{0}=$ Accumulative per unit zero sequence impedances of source line, $x$-former and line.
$\mathrm{z}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ Fault impedance $=0$ (for maximum line-to-ground fault current calculation).

The above equations are sufficient to calculate the fault current at any point of the transmission and distribution circuit. To calculate the fault current on the 33 KV side of a $33-11 \mathrm{KV}$ step down transformer, the above equations can be used. But our most frequent activity will be to calculate fault current on 11 KV side of the x -former and at various locations along the 11 KV distribution circuit. When we want to calculate the fault current at different nodes on the distribution circuit, instead of using the above equations it would be much easier to calculate the fault current by simplifying the circuit and considering the $33 / 11 \mathrm{KV}$ substation as part of the source system. The impedance of the source is to be calculated and then the following equations can be applied:
i) Three-phase fault $=I_{3 \phi}=\frac{V_{f}}{\left(z_{1}+z_{f}\right)}$
ii) Single line -to-ground fault $=I_{(L-G)}=\frac{3 V_{f}}{\left(z_{1}++z_{2}+z_{o}+3 z_{f}\right)}$

Where, I = the R.M.S value of the steady state symmetrical AC phase current following in to the fault.
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ The R.M.S value of the steady state AC voltage to ground at the fault prior to the occurrence of the fault.
$\mathrm{z}_{1}, \mathrm{z}_{2}, \mathrm{z}_{\mathrm{o}}$ are total positive, negative and zero sequence impedance of the system viewed from the fault and $z_{r}$ is the fault impedance associated with a given type of fault.

### 2.6 Over Current Protection Equipment

Commonly used over current protection equipments are circuit breakers, oil circuit reclosers and fuses. A brief description about them are given below:

### 2.6.1 Circuit Breakers

Substation circuit breakers are heavy-duty pieces of equipment, which are mounted on the ground, require auxiliary equipment to operate and are used primarily in sub-stations.

The actual opening of the breaker is usually done by a heavy coil spring, which was compressed during the previous closing.

The actual closing of the breaker is done by a heavy duty closing mechanism, which may be operated by various different methods; for example, an electrical motor, an electrical solenoid, a tank of compressed air, etc.

The most common types of auxiliary equipment used with substation CBs are the followings:
(a) Current transformers
(b) tripping relays (c) closing relays
(d) a source of AC power (e) a source of DC power.

## (a) Current Transformers

Current transformers, also known as CTs, are of the external wound type, which are mounted external to the CB and the bushing CTs, which are mounted inside the CB and are an integral part of it. Many CTs are of multi-ratio and provide several ratios of the primary and secondary currents such as $100 / 5,200 / 5,400 / 5,600 / 5$ etc.

To determine the line amperes, which will trip an OCB, the current tap or pick up value of the relay is multiplied by the CT ratio.

## (b) Tripping relays

The tripping relays used for fuse coordination include the following types: Phase timedelay relays, phase instantaneous relays, ground time-delay relays and ground instantaneous relays.

All phase relay will see all types of faults, while ground relays will see only faults involving ground. Most time delay relays are induction disc-type relays which operate in the same manner as a watt-hour meter except in the following cases: (1) the disc does not begin to turn until the current through the relay exceeds a value equal to the current tap for which the relay is set; (2) the disc only makes a part of one revolution until it operates its contacts (either opening or closing); (3) the time-dial number is a measure of the angular distance the disc turns in going from rest to the operation of the contacts.

## (c) Closing relay

The closing relay (more commonly called reclosing relay) automatically energizes the closing mechanism of the breaker at pre-determined time intervals after an automatic tripping of the OCB. If the OCB trips again the reclosing relay may close the OCB again. In any case, after a pre-determined number of reclosings and trips, the reclosing relay will de-energize itself and the OCB will open. This is known as lockout. If the OCB does not trip again when reclosed, then after a predetermined time interval the reclosing relay will automatically restore itself to its original condition and the OCB will be closed. This is known as reset.

One other function of the reclosing relay is that after the initial trip, it operates a contact, which prevents operation of the instantaneous relays from tripping the OCB. The instantaneous relays are cut back into service when the reclosing relay resets.

## (d) Source of AC power

The source of AC power may be the sub-station service transformers or potential transformers, which are connected to the bus of the substation ahead of CB .

## (e) Source of DC power

The source of DC power will be the station batteries if available.

### 2.6.2 Oil Circuit Reclosers

Oil circuit reclosers are defined as self contained devices for automatically interrupting and reclosing an alternating current circuit. OCRs are generally, but not always, lighter duty than OCBs and are pole mounted in distribution lines at locations relatively remote from the substations. Within the PBS systems they are used in the substations in the place of OCBS.

## OCR Operational Specifications

The requirements of the OCR's operation will determine its specifications. The size is determined by the current, which the recloser can carry continuously without any overheating. The minimum trip current is the minimum current at which the solenoid will operate its plunger to open the recloser and is generally, but not always, twice the continuous current rating. The maximum interrupting capability of a recloser is the maximum RMS symmetrical current which the recloser must interrupt under the operating duty specified.

## OCR Operation

In operation, the reclosers use a series-trip coil to each phase which must be insulated for the full line voltage and must withstand the full fault current. In some heavy-duty reclosers, the ground current from the CTs may be used to trip the OCR. In addition energy is taken from the current and stored in a spring until the fault has been cleared, and then the spring recloses the OCR.

During the first and second trips of an OCR, there is no intentional time delay in opening, but by means of hydraulic, mechanical or electronic timing devices an intentional time delay is introduced in the third and fourth trips.

### 2.6.3 Fuses

Fuses are weak links in an electrical circuit, which are designed to melt if their temperature exceeds a given value. The temperature is determined primarily by the construction of the fuse, the current flowing through the fuse, and the length of time the current is flowing. Thus by changing the material and the shape of a fuse, it can be made into an accurate timing device for over current protection.

## Speed ratios for Fuses

Fuses may have fast slow and extra slow characteristics depending on the speed ratio of the fuses. Speed ratio of a fuse is defined as the ratio of the current at the intersection of the minimum melting curve and the 0.1 second line to the current at the intersection of the minimum melting curve and the 300 second line for fuses 6 through 100 amperes. The 600 -second line is used for fuses over 100 Amps.

## Types of Fuses

There are mainly two types of fuses, the K and T . The K or fast fuse has a speed ratio of 6 to 8 . The T or slow fuse has a speed ratio of 10 to 13 . The Kearney type KS fuse has a speed ratio of 17 to 22 .

### 2.6.4 Sectionalizers

Sectionalizers are mechanical devices for automatically isolating faults on distribution systems. It should not be confused with a line fuse because a sectionalizer does not interrupt fault current and does not automatically reclose after tripping. Sectionalizer counts the surges of current through it and, after a pre-set number of surges, it opens while the backup recloser has de-encrgized the circuit and thus isolates the fault. The reclosing of the backup recloser energizes the line up to the sectionalizer.

### 2.7 Protection Scheme

Introduction: Earliest protective system was evolved from the idea of protection against excessive current. From this basic principle the graded current system i.e a discriminative fault protection has been evolved.

### 2.7.1 Overload protection

It is that protection in which relay operates in a time related in some degree to the thermal capacity of the plant to be protected.

### 2.7.2 Over current protection

This protection is devoted entirely to the clearance of faults although with this setting usually adopted some measure of overload protection is obtained.

The operating time of all over current relays tends to become asymptotic to a definite minimum value with increase in current. This is inherent in electromechanical relays due to saturation of the magnetic circuit. So by varying the point of saturation different characteristic are obtained.

These are
(1) Definite time.
(2) Inverse definite minimum time (IDMT).
(3) Inverse
(4) Very inverse.
(5) Extremely inverse.

These characteristics obtained by induction disc or induction cup relays are shown below:


Figure 2.5:Time current characteristic curve shape comparison

The torque of these relays is proportional to $\phi_{1} \phi_{2} \sin \theta$, where $\phi_{1}$ and $\phi_{2}$ are the two fluxes cutting the disc or cup and $\theta$ is the angle between them. If both fluxes are produced by the same quantity current or voltage operated relays, then below saturation the torque is proportional to $\mathrm{I}^{2}$, the coil current i.e $\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{KI}^{2}$. If the core is made to saturate at very early stage with the result that by increasing $I, K$ decreases so that the time of operation remains the same over the working range. This type of characteristic is shown by curve (1) and is known as definite time.

If the core is made to saturate at a later stage, the characteristic assumes the shape of curve (2), known as IDMT. The time current characteristic is inverse over some range and then after saturation assumes the definite time form. At low values of operating current the shape of the curve is determined by effect of the restraining force of the control sparing, while at high values, the effect of saturation predominates.

Different time setting multipliers (TSM) are obtained by varying the travel of the disc required to close the contracts. The higher the TSM, the greater will be the spring restraining force. As the disc moves in the tripping direction, winding up the spring, more and more conducting metal of the disc comes into play in active air gap of the electromagnet to increase the electric torque, thus compensating the increasing spring torque.

If the saturation occurs at a still later stage, the characteristic becomes very inverse, shown in curve (3). The curve (4) shows the extremely inverse characteristic.

### 2.7.3 Instantaneous Over Current Relay

In this type of relay no intentional time delay is provided for the operation. The time of operation of such relay is approximately 0.01 sec . This characteristic is achieved by hinged attracted armature relay. The instantaneous relay is more effective when the impedance $z_{s}$ between the source and the relay is small compared with impedance $z_{1}$ of the section be protected. With so fast is operation it is likely that the relay may operate as transients beyond the normal range of setting.

### 2.7.4 Standard IDMT Over Current Relay

IDMT relays with different operating characteristics are available to suit different requirements. The standard IDMT relay characteristic is shown in fig. 2.6. The relay has two controls, plug setting and time setting multiplier (TSM). The plug setting is a device used to provide a range of current setting at which the relay starts to operate. The setting ranges from $50 \%$ to $200 \%$ in the steps of $25 \%$ of the relay rated current. The TSM varies the time at which the relay closes its contract for given values of fault current. TSM ranges from 0 to 1 in steps of 0.05 . The characteristic curve moves horizontally with the variation of plug setting and moves vertically with the variation of TSM.

To obtain the actual operating time of a relay with TSM other than 1, the characteristic operating time obtained from curve (fig. 2.6) is multiplied by the TSM of the relay.


Figure 2.6: Standard IDMT curve

The characteristic curve of this relay is modeled mathematically by

| $t=0.0718 e^{-0.0004 i}$ | (Exponential form) |
| :--- | ---: |
| $t=-0.0207 \ln (i)+0.1804$ | (Logarithmic form) |

Where,
$t=$ Operating time in Second.
$\mathrm{i}=$ Fault current in Ampere

### 2.7.5 Over current Ground Relay

Ground overcurrent relays are for faults involving zero sequence quantities, primarily single-phase-to-ground faults and sometimes two-phase-to-ground faults. With a few significant differences, the general application rules for phase relays also can be applied to ground relays.

Ground relays usually can be set and coordinated independently of phase relays, even though the faulted phase current does flow through the one or more phase relays for a single-phase-to-ground fault. The primary reason for this independence is that ground relays are set at one-fifth to one-tenth of the sensitivity of phase relays.


Figure 2.7:Criteria for a directional unit requirement at relay breaker " A "

A circuit may be protected with a single, non-directional over current ground relay, as shown in figure 2.7 Positive and negative sequence currents are balanced out at the current transformer neutral, so only $3 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{o}}$ currents pass through the ground relay. Since under normal balanced conditions, $3 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{o}}$ is at or approaches 0 , a very low pickup current is used, typically 0.5 to 1.0 A . Although ground-fault currents on distribution circuits are generally higher at the substation than phase fault currents, they decrease at a much greater rate with the distance from the sub-station, because $X_{o}$ is considerably larger than $X_{1}$ for the feeder circuits.

## CHAPTER-III <br> Voltage Drop Calculation

### 3.1 Introduction

Rural distribution systems in Bangladesh are designed so that acceptable standards of service are maintained in operation of the system. This section is a guide to making voltage drop calculations on distribution primary lines of standard Rural Electrification designs. Examples of voltage drop calculations have been included to facilitate a more complete understanding of the procedures and methods given in this chapter.

### 3.2 Voltage Levels

The voltage that is present on the lines of a power system will vary from time to time because of the voltage drop due to load, the voltage rise caused by capacitors or a voltage change (rise or fall) made by voltage regulators. The voltage served to customers of the system is considered to be acceptable when it is adequate for the proper operation of connected lights, appliances, and equipment.

Voltage that is too high will shorten the life of lights and equipment, voltage that is too low will result in dim lights, improper operation of appliances, and motor failure due to overheating. Good service voltage benefits the utility through increased revenue, customer satisfaction, increased usage because of satisfaction, increased efficiency of distribution equipment and decreased investment/KVA distributed [18].

| Allowable variation |  | Phase to Neutral |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |$\quad$| Phase to phase(L-L) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Maximum $(105 \%)$ | 241.5 Volts |

The total system voltage drop permitted on the distribution system is determined as the difference in voltage between the maximum service voltage delivered at the customer nearest the 11 KV power supply substation and the minimum service voltage delivered to the customer located furthest away from the substation. The maximum voltage drop on a 230 -Volt base is 19.6 Volts (241.5-221.9). The distribution of this voltage drop among the various components of the system is shown below:

## TABLE-3.1: Allowable voltage drops-maximum load conditions [18]

$$
\text { 241.5 Max. voltage on a } 230 \text { volt base }
$$

| Sl.No. | Description of the system | Max. Volts Drop | \% Volt Drop |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Primary line | 6.9 | 3.0 |
| 2. | Distribution Transformer | 3.5 | 1.5 |
| 3. | Secondary Main | 4.6 | 2.0 |
| 4. | Secondary Branch/Service | 4.6 | 2.0 |
| 5 | Total Voltage drop at Customer's <br> service entrance | 19.6 | $8.5 \%$ |

### 3.3 Basis for Voltage Drop Calculation

As a basis for the preparation of voltage drop calculations, the following information relative to the system or portion of the system should be on hand:
i) A Circuit Diagram showing all areas and loads which are to be served by the system for which the voltage drop calculations are being made. Although a circuit diagram may serve the dual purpose of voltage drop calculations and sectionazing studies, a separate circuit diagram for the voltage drop calculation is recommended.
ii) The number of consumers for each section of each circuit of a balanced design.
iii) The number of consumers for each phase of each section of each circuit of an unbalanced design.

## Basis of Calculation

Individual line voltage drop calculation should be based upon relative load levels, which are consistent with the overall system design level. Voltage drop calculations are referred to a 230 -volt base.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { Voltage Drop }(230 \text { volt base })=\frac{\text { ActualVoltageDrop }}{\text { SystemNomin a/Voltage }}(230) \mathrm{V} \tag{3.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

For example:
Nominal system voltage $=11 \mathrm{KV}$ GRD. Y
Actual voltage drop $=360$ Volts/phase
Voltage Drop $(230$ volt base $)=\frac{360 \times 230}{6350}=13.04$ volts $/$ phase
In these calculations all lines are assumed to be operated at $95 \%$ lagging power factor. The lines on the circuit diagram are divided into sections with the ends of the sections at the following points:

1. Substations
2. Major taps and at the end of such taps, (A major tap is defined as a tap having a load which is estimated to be equal to 20 percent of line load at that point).
3. Phase changes
4. Conductor size changes
5. Concentrated loads- (A concentrated load is defined as a load, which is estimated to be more than 25 KW ).

## Balanced circuit calculation

The following assumptions are made for completing the voltage drop work sheet when calculating voltage drop on balanced circuits. A balanced circuit is defined as a multiphase line loaded such that the estimated load of any phase is not less than 80 percent or not greater than 120 percent of the average per phase load.

## Unbalanced Circuit Calculation

On unbalanced circuits the voltage drop is calculated for each phase separately for the loads on that particular phase. An unbalanced circuit is defined as a multi-phase line loaded such that the estimated load of any phase is less than 80 percent or greater than 120 percent of the average per phase load. On unbalanced circuits the voltage drop factor for " $V$ " phase lines is the single-phase voltage drop factor and on three-phase lines it is three times the voltage drop factor for three-phase balanced circuits.

### 3.4 Voltage Drop Calculation Method

Voltage drop for known source end and lagging power factor conditions may be calculated from the following equation:

Voltage drop $=I(R \cos \theta+X \sin \theta)$
Where, $I=$ Line current in amperes
$\theta=$ Phase angle between voltage and current
$R=$ Resistance of line in ohms
$X=$ Reactance of line in ohms
It can be seen from the vector diagram that this approximate equation is sufficiently accurate for the magnitude and phase angle of the vectors resulting from normal system designs.


Figure 3.1 : Vector diagram

Line current may be expressed in terms of kilowatts and voltage as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
I=\frac{K W}{(K V)(\operatorname{Cos} \theta)(P)} \quad A m p s \tag{3.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where, $\mathrm{KW}=$ Circuit load in kilowatts
$\mathrm{KV}=$ System nominal phase to ground voltage in kilovolts
$\mathrm{P}=$ Number of phase

Voltage drop(VD) referred to a 230 -volt base is expressed as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
V D=\frac{\text { Actual Voltage Drop }(230)}{\text { System No minal Voltage }} \text { Volts } \tag{3.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using the above equations for line current and voltage drop referred to on a 230 -volt base, the equation for voltage drop (VD) becomes:

$$
\begin{equation*}
V D=\frac{(K W)(R \operatorname{Cos} \theta+X \operatorname{Sin} \theta)(230)}{\left(K V^{2}\right)(\operatorname{Cos} \theta)(P)(1000)} \text { Volts } \tag{3.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

The equation for (VD) expressed in per KM units written as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
V D=\frac{(K W)(r \operatorname{Cos} \theta+x \operatorname{Sin} \theta)(S)(230)}{\left(K V^{2}\right)(\operatorname{Cos} \theta)(P)(1000)} \text { Volts } \tag{3.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where, $r=$ Resistance in ohms per phase per KM of line

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{x}=\text { Reactance in ohms per phase per } \mathrm{KM} \text { of line } \\
& \mathrm{S}=\text { Line distance in } K M
\end{aligned}
$$

Letting the following factor be designated the voltage drop factor (VDF)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{VDF}=\frac{(r \operatorname{Cos} \theta+x \operatorname{Sin} \theta)(230)}{\left(K V^{2}\right)(\operatorname{Cos} \theta)(P)} \tag{3.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

The equation for VD becomes:

$$
\begin{equation*}
V D=\frac{(K W)(S)(V D F)}{1000} \text { Volts } \tag{3.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 3.5 Steps of Voltage Drop Calculation

A complete procedure for the calculations of voltage drop in a radial feeder should consist of the following:

1. Basic Data
a) Tabular summary of all-consumers by classifications.
b) Tabular summary of the number of concentrated loads (such as large Industrial, Tea Gardens, etc.) with their KW demands.
c) Design $\mathrm{KWh} /$ month/consumer for all consumers except for those included in (b) above.

Demands are based on the following formula[18]:
Demand $=\mathrm{C}\left[1-0.4 \mathrm{C}+0.4 \sqrt{ }\left(\mathrm{C}^{2}+40\right)\right] \times 0.005925(\mathrm{KWH} / \mathrm{CUSTOMER} / \mathrm{MONTH})^{0.885}$
Where $\mathrm{C}=$ Number of Customer and $<1400$
Demand $=\mathrm{C} \times 0.005925 \times(\mathrm{KWH} / \mathrm{CUSTOMER} / \mathrm{MONTH})^{0.885}$ for $\mathrm{C} \geq 1400$
Generally for PBS distribution system, $20 \mathrm{KWH} / \mathrm{CUSTOMER}$ /MONTH for domestic consumers and $30 \mathrm{KWH} / \mathrm{CUSTOMER} / \mathrm{MONTH}$ for commercial consumers are assumed. Higher values may be taken for any PBS if it is justified by the statistics.
2. Completed voltage drop circuit diagrams.
3. Voltage drop work sheets.
4. Explanatory comments :
a) Basis for design $\mathrm{kwh} / \mathrm{mo} /$ consumer for the system.
b) Basis for design $\mathrm{kwh} / \mathrm{mo} /$ consumer for the substations and feeders.
c) Basis for calculating contributing demand of such loads as large industrial loads, teagardens, etc.

The basic data should be developed and presented in such a manner as to show the number and sizes of all loads considered and as to facilitate future voltage analysis required due to unforeseen changes in loading

The per phase per KM resistance and reactance of distribution lines, the voltage drop factor (VDF) for calculating voltage drop of distribution lines and the voltage drop factor (VDF) for calculating voltage drop of distribution lines constructed in accordance with REB standard can easily be obtained from table- 3.2,3.3 and 3.4 respectively [18].

## PER KM RESISTANCE AND REACTANCE OF 6.35/11 (GRD.Y ) KV DISTRIBUTION LINE

## TABLE - 3.2

| Conductor Size | Ohms per circuit-KM of line |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Single-Phase |  | "V"-Phase |  | Three-Phase |  |
|  | r | x | r | X | $r$ | x |
| \#4/0 AWG ACSR - "PENGUIN" | 0.4737 | 0.6631 | 0.4737 | 0.6631 | 0.3522 | 0.4001 |
| \#1/0 AWG ACSR - "RAVEN" | 0.7982 | 0.7625 | 0.7982 | 0.7625 | 0.6709 | 0.4392 |
| \#3 AWG ACSR - "SWALLOW" | 1.3946 | 0.7650 | 1.3946 | 0.7650 | 1.2673 | 0.4417 |
| 336.4 MCM - "MERLIN" |  |  |  |  | 0.1900 | 0.3389 |
| 30(2.59)/7(2.59) - "WOLF" |  |  |  |  | 0.2069 | 0.3353 |
| 6(4.72)/7(1.57) - "DOG" |  |  |  |  | 0.3386 | 0.3875 |
| 6(3.35)/1(3.35) - "RABBIT" |  |  |  |  | 0.6206 | 0.4102 |
| 6(2.36)/1(2.36) - "GOPHER" |  |  |  |  | 1.2306 | 0.4275 |
| 477 MCM-26(3.44)/7(2.67) <br> "HAWK" |  |  |  |  | 0.1342 | 0.3218 |

Equivalent spacing $=1482.6 \mathrm{~mm}$

Note: i) Resistances are A.C values @ 50 Hz and $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
ii)Reactances are @ 50 Hz and standard REB spacing

PER KM VOLTAGE DROP FACTORS OF 6.35/11 GRD. Y: KV[18] DISTRIBUTION LINE (230 VOLT BASE)
$V D=\frac{(K W)(R \operatorname{Cos} \theta+X \operatorname{Sin} \theta)(230)}{\left(K V^{2}\right)(\operatorname{Cos} \theta)(P)(1000)} \quad$ for $\operatorname{Cos} \theta=0.95$

TABLE - 3.3

| Conductor size/ Copper Equivalent | Single-Phase | "V"-Phase | Three-Phase |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \#4/0 AWG ACSR - "PENGUIN" | 3.9452 | 1.9726 | 0.9197 |
| \#1/0 AWG ACSR - "RAVEN" | 5.9825 | 2.9912 | 1.5501 |
| \#3 AWG ACSR - "SWALLOW" | 9.3890 | 4.6945 | 2.6856 |
| DOG | - | - | 0.8860 |
| RABBIT | - | - | 1.4363 |
| GOPHER | - | - | 2.6069 |

PER KM DROP RESISTANCE AND REACTANCE OF 33 KV LINES[18] AND VOLTAGE FACTOR AT PF $=0.95$

TABLE - 3.4

| Conductor Size | Three Phase <br> r | Three Phase <br> x | Voltage Drop Factor <br> $(33 \mathrm{KV})$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MERLIN | 0.1900 | 0.3484 | 0.0643 |
| WOLF | 0.2069 | 0.3449 | 0.0677 |
| 477 MCM, HAWK | 0.1342 | 0.3314 | 0.0514 |
| 4/0, PENGUIN | 0.3522 | 0.4096 | 0.1028 |

*Equivalent spacing $=1720.5 \mathrm{~mm}$

### 3.6 SAMPLE VOLTAGE DROP CALCULATION

A sample voltage drop calculation for the system whose single line diagram is shown in the figure below and voltage drop calculation chart is also shown below


Figure 3.2: Single line diagram for sample voltage drop
Table-3.5 calculation

| Rural Electrification Board |  |  |  |  | Name of Area :X |  |  |  |  | Substation:Y |  |  |  |  | System Design 20 KWH/MONTH/CUST |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Voitage Drop Work Sneet |  |  |  |  | System Eng. CAI |  |  |  |  | Circuits ABC |  |  |  |  | Date March. 2002 |  |  |  |  |
| Section | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Load } \\ & \text { End } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | Load |  |  |  |  | Line |  |  |  |  |  | Volt Drop |  |  | At Point |
|  |  |  |  | onsume |  |  |  | ncentrat |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \mathrm{KW} \\ 7+10 \end{gathered}$ | Wire Size | Phase | KV | Voit Drop Factor | Line <br> Miles <br> this <br> Sect. |  |  |  |  |
| Source End |  | Within this Sect. | Past this Sect. | Equiv. <br> this <br> Sect. <br> $.5 \times 3+4$ | KWH/ Mon/ Cust | KW this Sect. | KW this Sect. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { KW } \\ & \text { past this } \end{aligned}$ Sect. | Equiv. KW This Sect. .5x8+9 |  |  |  |  |  |  | KW <br> Miles <br> $11 \times 16$ | This Sect. $\frac{15 \times 17}{1000}$ | Total |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| A-5 | A-7 | 2000 | - | 1000 | 20 | 84.6 | - | - | - | 84.6 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 1/0ACS } \\ R \end{gathered}$ | 1 | 6.35 | 10.7199 | 8 | 676.8 | 7.26 | 40.0 | A-7 |
| $\mathrm{ABC}^{-1}$ | A-5 | 1000 | 3000 | 3500 | 20 | 294 | - | - | - | 29.4 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 1/0ACS } \\ R \end{gathered}$ | 1 | 6.35 | 10.7199 | 5 | 1470 | 15.76 | 32.74 | A-5 |
| ABC-3 | ABC-4 | 500 | 4000 | +250 | 20 | 357 | 750 | - | 375 | 732 | $\begin{gathered} 4 / 0 \mathrm{ACS} \\ \mathrm{R} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 3 | 6.35 | 1.6711 | 3 | 2196 | 3.67 | 16.98 | ABC-4 |
| $\therefore \mathrm{AC}-2$ | ABC-3 | 600 | 4500 | 4800 | 20 | 403 | 500 | 750 | 1000 | 1403 | $\begin{gathered} \text { 4/0ACS } \\ R \end{gathered}$ | 3 | 6.35 | 1.6711 | 2 | 2806 | 4.69 | 13.31 | ABC-3 |
| ABC-1 | ABC-2 | 1000 | 5100 | 5600 | 20 | 470 | $\bullet$ | 1250 | 1250 | 1720 | $\begin{gathered} \text { 4/0ACS } \\ R \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 3 | 6.35 | 1.6711 | 3 | 5160 | 8.62 | 8.62 | ABC-2 |

### 3.7 Column Explanation for Voltage Drop Worksheet

Columns 1 \& Starting at the farthest ends of the circuit from the substation, designate
2 the section being considered by letters corresponding to the points previously marked on the circuit diagram to indicate the ends of the sections. For example, "ABC-5 to A-7" designates the single-phase line composed of phase A between points 5 and 7.
Column 3- The column shows the number of consumers (corresponding to the system design) in the section. (Concentrated loads are not included)
Column 4 - This column shows the number of consumers who are supplied power, which must flow all the way through the section being considered. These figures are obtained by adding the figures in column 3, which pertain to sections beyond the section being considered.
Column 5 - This column shows the equivalent of consumers that are supplied through the section being considered. These figures are obtained by adding one-half the consumers shown in column 3 to the number of consumers showing in column 4.
Column 6- This column shows the average kilowatt hour consumption per consumer per month used for the circuit.
Column 7 - The peak kilowatt demand for the number of consumers shown in column 5 is entered in this column. Peak kilowatt demand is read directly from the appropriate demand table.
Column 8 - The contributing peak load of the concentrated loads within the section being considered is to be entered. Concentrated loads are considered to be those customers with a KW demand greater than 25 KW .
Column 9- The contributing peak load at the end and beyond the section being considered is to be entered.
Column 10 - The total equivalent contributing peak load of the concentrated loads, column 9 plus one-half of column 8 is to be entered.
Column 11 - The total equivalent load for the section, column 10 plus column 7 is to be entered.
Column 12 - The conductor size used in the section is to be entered.
Column 13 - The number of phases in the section being considered is to be indicated.

Column 14 - The line-ground kilovolts of the line is to be indicated.
Column 15 - These values are taken from Table-2, this section. Voltage drop factors, for the conductor size, number of phases and voltage given in columns 12, 13 and 14.
Column 16- The total length in kilometers, of the section being considered is to be showed.
Column 17- The kilowatt-kilometers, which are the product of the figures in columns 11 and 16 are to be showed.

Column 18- The voltage drop in the section is to be entered. These values are obtained applying the equation.

Voltage Drop (230 volt Base)
$=\frac{(\text { TotalKW })(\text { Kilometers })(\text { Voltage Drop Factor })}{1000}$
$=\frac{(\text { Column 17)(Column 15) }}{1000}$
Column 19 - This column shows the voltage drop at the load end of each section. The values are found by starting with the section nearest to the source and summing up the voltage drops in all the sections between the source and the section being considered, including the voltage drop in this section. The voltage drop thus calculated applies at the load end of each section being considered.
Column 20- This column shows the point at which the calculated voltage drop applies. The letters designate the load end of the respective sections, same as column 2.

### 3.8 Voltage Level Improvement

To improve system voltage conditions, voltage regulators or shunt capacitors may be used, often both are necessary to have a well-balanced system operating at maximum efficiency. In general, it can be said that the voltage regulators should be used to maintain accurate control of the voltage throughout the load cycle and shunt capacitors should be used to correct low power factors, which rob the capacity of system and decrease voltage levels. Improvement of power factor will raise the overall system voltage level. Voltage level of a distribution system can also be improved by changing lower size conductors by higher ones.

## CHAPTER-IV

## Over Current Protection Coordination

### 4.1 Introduction

Proper coordination of protective relays and other protective devices is essential to ensure the reliability of any power system. The objective of selecting the relay setting is to active the minimum possible operating times while maintaining coordination among all relays. For proper coordination between relays, connected in series on a radial feeder TMS of the farthest relay from the source should be set at a minimum value so that it operates at a minimum possible time. The TMS of the succeeding relays towards the source should be increased for selective operation

### 4.2 Protection of Radial Distribution System

Radial circuits can be protected by non-directional over current relays. Figure 4.1 shows a typical feeder circuit using a circuit breaker, recloser, sectionalizers, and fuses. The three reclosers of breaker $G$ should be time-delayed to allow clearing of faults beyond recloser H. The first recloser can be instantancous, however, if the instantancous trip units of the relays can be short of H , and the reclosing relay can lock out subsequent instantaneous trip operations after the first recloser.The recloser at H can be set for either one or two instantaneous reclosers; the other two or three should be time-delayed.

$\mathrm{G}=$ Circuit Breaker $\mathrm{H}=$ Circuit Recloser $\quad \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{D} \& \mathrm{~F}=\mathrm{Fuses} \quad \mathrm{J} \& \mathrm{~F}=$ Sectionalizers
Figure 4.1 Typical distribution feeder protection.

### 4.3 Algorithm for Optimal Relay Coordination

For determining coordinated relay setting the simplex two-phase method is used. Phase-I determines whether the selected operating conditions between primary and back up relays are feasible and phase-II finds the optimum relay settings. The operating conditions that are detected in phase-I to be "not valid" are excluded at the beginning of phase-II.

For a network consisting of m relays, the operating times of the primary relays for near end faults can be expressed as:[8]

$$
\begin{equation*}
z=\sum_{i=1}^{m} t_{i, i} \tag{4.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where, $\quad t_{i i}$ is the operating time of the primary relay at i for near-end fault at i .
The operating times of the back-up relays must be more than the sum of the operating times of the
primary relays and the coordination margin. This can be expressed as

$$
\begin{equation*}
t_{b i, i} \geq t_{i, i}+\Delta t, \quad \text { for } i=1 \text { to } \mathrm{m}, \tag{4.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where, $\quad t_{i i}$ is the operating time of the primary relay for near-end fault, $t_{\text {bii }}$ is the operating time of the backup relay for same near-end fault and $\Delta t$ is the coordination time interval (CTI).

In the application reported in this thesis, overcurrent relays conformed to the following IEC characteristic [8].

$$
\begin{equation*}
t=\frac{k \times T M S}{I_{m p u}{ }^{n}-1} \tag{4.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where, $\quad k$ is a constant, n is a characteristic index,
$\mathrm{I}_{\text {mpu }}$ is the multiple of pick-up current and
TMS is the time multiplier setting.

Since the pickup currents of the relays are pre-determined from the system requirements, Equation 4.3 becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
t=a \times T M S \tag{4.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where, $a=\frac{k}{I_{\text {mp, }}^{n}-1}$

By making this substitution in Equation 4.1, the objective function becomes

$$
z=\sum_{i=1}^{m} a_{i} T M S_{i},
$$

In this equation all $\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{s}$ are known ; values of $\mathrm{TMS}_{\mathrm{i}}$ are determined by minimizing z and satisfying the coordination between the primary and backup relays. This equation is optimized using simplex two-phase method [20] subjected to condition that the operation of the backup relays remains properly coordinated.

### 4.4 Coordination

In a coordinated protective system the load side device interrupts the fault before the source side device. The first coordination occurs on the temporary fault. With this temporary fault the OCB or OCR should clear the fault so that, even if the fault is beyond a lateral fuse, the fuses will not even being to melt. The second coordination occurs when the fast trip has been disabled, on the second or third trip, then it is wanted that the OCB or OCR to have enough time delay before tripping so that, if the fault is beyond a fuse then the fuse will totally clear the fault before the OCB or OCR will trip. In the example shown in fig. 4.1, relays at H will delay for faults at (1) or (2). If the fault is at (1), this delay will allow the R relays and breaker to operate before H . Thus, although H would not open for a fault at (1) (unless the R relays or associated breaker failed), it would operate for a fault at (2). Relays are coordinated in pairs. If, in figure 4.1, breaker H relay tripping characteristics have already been coordinated with whatever protective devices exist at R and beyond, the breaker at G must then be coordinated with those at H .

The following data are required for coordination setting for relays at breaker "G" (fig.4.1) of the three critical fault points (5), (3) and (2).

1. Fault at (5). Maximum and minimum fault currents.
2. Fault at (3). Maximum fault current, which determines the required coordination between breakers G and H .
3. Fault at (2). Minimum fault current, which determines when the G relays must operate to provide backup protection for faults on line HR not cleared by the breaker at H .

Relays are coordinated in pairs. If, in fig. 4.1, breaker H relay tripping characteristics have already been coordinated with whatever protective devices exist at $R$ and beyond, the breaker at G must then be coordinated with those at H

Relays within a system can be coordinated using graphs or tables, although graphs are generally more useful for radial systems. Semi-log (log abscissa for current and linear ordinate for time) or $\log -\log$ paper can be used. Log-log is preferred when a number of different types of devices, including fuses, are being coordinated in one graph. The current scale can be in primary amperes or per unit. Any difference in current transformer ratios must be taken into consideration when determining actual relay currents at different Locations. The relay curves can be moved either along X (current) axis and Y (time) axis. The relay curves can be related to CT ratio or change in plug setting multiplier (PSM) (Xaxis shifting) or they can be related to change in Time Multiplier Selting (TMS) (Y-axis shifting). A coordinating time interval (CTI) of 0.25 sec . is to be considered.

### 4.4.1 Coordinating Time Interval (CTI)

The coordinating time interval is the minimum interval that permits the remote (upstream) relay and breaker to clear a fault in its operating zone. Factors influencing the CTI are as follows:

1. Breaker fault interruption time
2. Relay-impulse-time over travel of the induction disk or solid-state relay after the fault current has been interrupted
3. Safety margin to compensate for possible deviations in calculated fault currents, relay tap selection, relay operating time and current transformer ratio errors

For coordinating at above approximately three times minimum trip current (at least two times the setting value), the CTI should be in the range of 0.2 to 0.5 sec . [21].

### 4.4.2 Coordination Procedure

The coordination procedure is conducted as follows:
First, the desired relay type is assumed and current transformer ratio is to be determined. Then the following steps are to be performed.

1. The circuit fault locations and fault current values are determined.
2. These variables are plotted on the time current graph, drawing vertical lines at the various values.
3. The setting of the most downstream relay for the maximum and minimum fault currents is determined. The relay is set as sensitive and fast as possible if there is no other device downstream that has to be coordinated with. If there is some other device, such as a power fuse, to the right of this relay, then this relay should be coordinated with power fuse first. If there is no other device to coordinate with down stream, the over current relay is to be set equal to or greater than 2 times maximum load.
4. The operating time of relay $R$ (figure 4.1 ) is to be plotted on the time current graph, shown as XR and YR points in Figure 4.2, respectively.
5. A one step coordinating time interval (CTI) is added to points XR and YR. This step gives two set points for the characteristic curve of the relay at H (Figure 4.1).
6. A tap for relay H is selected to operate for fault (1) minimum and, for a phase relay, not to operate on maximum load. The fault (1) minimum should operate the relay on at least twice pickup, although compromises may be necessary. For phase relays, setting must always be above the maximum load.
7. A time lever is selected such that the relay H time-current curve passes through or above one or both of set points XR and YR and provides the minimum operating time for maximum and minimum fault.
8. The above steps are to be repeated for each time section "up-stream". For example, a one step CTI is added to XH and YH in Figure 4.2 for relay H , respectively, then a tap and time lever for relay H is to be selected.

Maximum $F$ aults


Minimum F aults


Figure 4.2: Coordination Setting Procedure for Relays at Breaker " $G$ " of figure 4.1

### 4.5 Fault Calculations

The knowledge of fault currents is necessary for selecting the circuit breakers of adequate rating, designing the sub-station equipment, determining the relay settings, etc. The fault calculations provide the information about the fault currents and the voltages at various points of the power system under different fault conditions.
The per unit system is normally used for fault calculations. The symmetrical faults such as three phase faults are analyzed on per phase basis, for calculations on unsymmetrical faults; the method of symmetrical components is adopted. The network analyzer and digital computers are used for fault calculations of large systems.

### 4.5.1 Approaches to Short Circuit Calculations

## (a) Drawing a Circuit Diagram

i. The points (nodes) are labeled on the diagram where fault currents are to be calculated.
ii. The different types of wires or cables used are identified.
iii. For each line section on the diagram, the circuit type and its length in meter are shown.

## (b) Calculation of the Source Impedances

Using the 132 KV Transmission system three phase symmetrical fault level as 900 MVA and knowing the $132 / 33 \mathrm{KV}$ transformer KVA and $\%$ impedance, the length and size conductor of the 33 KV feeder, and the distribution substation $33 / 11 \mathrm{KV}$ transformer KVA and $\%$ impedance, the distribution substation 11 KV bus three phase and line-to-ground fault currents are calculated.
(c) Determination of the Line Section Impedances by Type of Line in Ohms per Km.

For each identified type of line, the attached wire table is used to find the positive and zero sequence impedances on ohms per Km .

## (d) Determination of Line Section Impedances in Ohms

For each line section shown on the Diagram, the section length in Km . are multiplied by the positive and zero sequence values from step 3 in ohms per Km .

## (e) Selection of Fault Impedance

In general, the fault impedance of a three-phase fault is considered to be zero (0), likewise, faults in substation or underground cable sections would be calculated with fault impedance of zero (0). Line-to-ground faults in an overhead line section would be calculated with fault impedance of 40 -ohm.

## (f) Calculation of Total Impedance at Node of Fault

Add the positive sequence impedances from step 4 of all the line sections connecting the node of the fault to the source including the positive sequence source impedance developed in step 2 . The negative sequence impedances are equal to the positive sequence impedances. The procedure is repeated for the zero sequence impedances.

## (g) Recording the Fault Currents on the Diagram

The maximum and minimum fault currents are shown on the circuit diagram at each node where the fault currents have been calculated.

The following is an example of fault current calculations for typical rural line:

### 4.5.2 Simplified Short Circuit Calculations

(a) Determination of the three phase and line-to-ground short circuit currents available on the 11 KV bus at the $33 / 11 \mathrm{KV}$ distribution substation.

|  | 132 KV BUS | Fault level 900 MVA-three phase symmetrical |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| 132-33 KV |  |  |
| 50 MVA |  | Conductor: Wolf ACSR, 0.15 square inch |
| \%Z=11.8 |  | copper equivalent |
|  | 㐫 | $\mathrm{r}=0.3302 \mathrm{ohm} / \mathrm{mile}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ |  |
|  |  | $x=0.5477 \mathrm{ohm} / \mathrm{milc}$ at 50 Hz and $60^{\circ}$ |
| 33-11 KV ส |  | equivalent $\Delta$ spacing. |
| $5 \mathrm{MVA} \Delta$ |  |  |
| \% $\mathrm{Z}=6.0$ |  |  |
|  |  | 11KV Bus (Node (1) ) |

Figure: 4.3 Single line diagram of a power system

Using 100 MVA as the base MVA, the per unit impedance values on the source side of the distribution substation 11 KV bus is calculated.
$z_{1}(132$ KV system $)=J \frac{M V A_{n}}{M V A_{132}}=J \frac{100}{900}=J 0.1111 \mathrm{pu}$
$z_{1}(132 / 33 K V X-$ former $)=J \frac{\% Z}{100} \times \frac{M V A_{B}}{M V A_{x-\text { former }}}=J \frac{11.8}{100} \times \frac{100}{50}=J 0.2360 \mathrm{pu}$
Note: The resistance of the 132 KV transmission grid and the $132 / 33 \mathrm{KV}$ transformer are so small in comparison with their reactance that they are neglected and the impedance of the system is taken as being equal to reactance.

$$
\mathrm{z}_{1}(33 \mathrm{KV} \text { Line })=22(0.3302+\mathrm{J} 0.5477)=7.2644+\mathrm{J} 12.0494 \mathrm{ohms}
$$

$$
z_{p u}=\frac{z_{1} o h m s}{z_{B} \text { ohms }}
$$

$z_{B}=\frac{K V_{B}^{2}}{K V A_{B}}=\frac{33 \times 33}{100}=10.89$ ohms
$z_{1}(33 K V$ Line $)=\frac{7.2644+J 12.0494}{10.89}=0.6671+J 1.1065 \mathrm{pu}$
$z_{1}(33 / 11 \mathrm{KV} \quad X-$ former $)=J \frac{6.0}{100} \times \frac{100}{5}=J 1.2000 \mathrm{pu}$
Keeping in mind that the $33 / 11 \mathrm{KV}$ transformer is connected and the zero sequence impedance cannot be reflected through a delta wye ( $\Delta \mathrm{Y}=$ ) connected winding, the source impedances of the system on a per unit basis viewed from Figure 4.2: Coordination Setting Procedure for Relays at Breaker "G" of figure 4.1the distribution substation 11 KV bus are summarized as follows:

|  | $\mathrm{z}_{1}=\mathrm{z}_{2}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 132 KV system | $0+\mathrm{J} 0.1111$ | $\mathrm{z}_{0}$ |
| $132 / 33 \mathrm{KV}$ transformer | $0+\mathrm{J} 0.2360$ | - |
| 33 KV line | $0.6671+\mathrm{J} 1.1065$ | - |
| $33 / 11 \mathrm{KV}$ transformer | $\frac{0+\mathrm{J} 1.200}{0.6671+\mathrm{J} 2.6536}$ |  |
|  |  | $0+\mathrm{J} 1.2000$ |
| $0+\mathrm{J} 1.2000$ |  |  |

Since all the following calculations are at the 11 KV level, the source impedance per unit values may be changed to ohms on the 11 KV base.
$z_{B}=\frac{11 \times 11}{100}$

$$
=1.21 \mathrm{ohms}
$$

11 KV bus $\mathrm{z}_{1}$
$\mathrm{z}_{1} \quad=0.8072+\mathrm{J} 3.2109$ ohms
$\mathrm{z}_{1}=\mathrm{z}_{2} \quad=3.3108 \mathrm{ohms}$
$\mathrm{z}_{\mathrm{o}} \quad=1.21(0+\mathrm{J} 1.2000)=0+\mathrm{J} 1.4520$ ohms
When the impedance values are given in ohms, the three phases and line-to-ground fault currents are calculated by using the following formulas:
$I_{3 \phi-S y m}=\frac{V_{F}}{z_{1}}$
$I_{(L-G) M a x}=\frac{3 V_{F}}{z_{1}+z_{2}+z_{o}}$
\& $\quad I_{(L-G) \text { Min }}=\frac{3 V_{F}}{z_{1}+z_{2}+z_{o}+3 z_{F}}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{F}} \quad=$ Line-to-ground volts at fault
$\left.\begin{array}{l}z_{1} \\ z_{2} \\ z_{o}\end{array}\right]=$ Total positive, negativ
All the 11 KV bus

$$
\begin{aligned}
& I_{3 \phi-S y m}=\frac{11000}{\sqrt{3}} \times \frac{1}{3.3108}=1918 \mathrm{Amps} \\
& I_{(L-G) M a x}=\frac{3 \times 11000}{\sqrt{3}} \times \frac{1}{2(0.8072+J 3.2109)+(0+J 1.4520)} \\
& I_{(L-G) M \text { Min }}=\frac{\sqrt{3} \times 11000}{2(0.8072+J 3.2109)+(0+J 1.4520)+3 \times 40} \\
& =\frac{\sqrt{3} \times 11000}{1.6144+J 7.8738}=\frac{\sqrt{3} \times 11000}{8.0376}=2370 \mathrm{Amps} \\
& =\frac{\sqrt{3} \times 11000}{121.6144+J 7.8738}=\frac{\sqrt{3} \times 11000}{121.8690}=156 \mathrm{Amps}
\end{aligned}
$$

Proceeding as instructed in $3,4,5$ and 6 , the fault currents at the various nodes in the circuit are calculated. The following shows the calculations for determining the fault currents at node (2).

11 KV bus (node (1))

$$
\frac{z_{1}=z_{2} \text { ohms }}{0.8072+J 3.2109} \quad \frac{z_{o} \text { ohms }}{0+J 1.4520}
$$

Section (1) to (2)
2(0.5670+J 0.6440)
2(1.1601+J 1.9297)
Total Impedance at node (2) $\frac{1.1340+J 1.2880}{1.9412+J 4.4989} \quad \frac{2.3202+J 3.8594}{2.3202+J 5.3114}$

At node (2) $I_{3 \phi-S y m}=\frac{11000}{\sqrt{3}} \times \frac{1}{1.9412+J 4.4989}$
$=\frac{11000}{\sqrt{3}} \times \frac{1}{4.8998}=1296 \mathrm{Amps}$
$I_{(L-G) M a x}=\frac{3 \times 11000}{\sqrt{3}} \times \frac{1}{2(1.9412+J 4.4989)+(2.3202+J 5.3114)}$
$=\frac{3 \times 11000}{\sqrt{3}} \times \frac{1}{6.2026+J 14.3092}=\frac{3 \times 11000}{\sqrt{3} \times 15.5957}$
$I_{(L-G) \text { Min }}=\frac{3 \times 11000}{\sqrt{3}} \times \frac{1}{2(1.9412+J 4.4989)+(2.3202+J 5.3114)+3(40+J 0)}$

Using the work sheet as shown by the attached example to tabulate and record the various impedances and short circuit values at the circuit nodes organize the work and calculations necessary for the fault current study.

The fault currents that are found from this study will later be used to coordinate line overcurrent protective devices.
b) Determination of the three phase and line-to-ground short circuit currents available on the 11 KV bus and different nodes of distribution lines.


Figure 4.4 Single line diagram of a radial distribution system showing fault currents

TABLE-4.1 FAULT CURRENT CALCULATION WORK SHEET

| Section or Node | $\mathrm{R}_{1}=\mathrm{R}_{2}$ <br> ohms | $x_{1}=x_{2}$ <br> ohms | $z_{1}=z_{2}$ <br> ohms | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{o}}$ ohms | $\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{o}}$ ohms | $\begin{aligned} & z_{1}+z_{f} \\ & \left(z_{\mathrm{f}}=0\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & z_{1}+z_{2}+z_{\text {o. }} \\ & z_{1}+z_{2}+z_{o+}+3 z_{\mathrm{f}} \\ & \left(z_{\mathrm{r}}=40\right) \text { ohms } \end{aligned}$ | Fault Current |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{I}_{3 \phi-\mathrm{sym}} \\ & \text { Amps } \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{\text {(L-G.-Max }}$ <br> Amps | $\mathrm{I}_{\text {tL.G.Min }}$ <br> Amps |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { @1 11kv Bus } \\ 1-2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.8072 \\ & 1.1340 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.2109 \\ & 1.2880 \end{aligned}$ | 3.3108 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 2.3202 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.4520 \\ & 3.8594 \end{aligned}$ | 3.3108 | $\begin{aligned} & 8.0376 \\ & 121.8690 \end{aligned}$ | 1918 | 2370 | 156 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Total@ } 2 \\ 3-4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.9412 \\ & 1.1340 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.4989 \\ & 1.2880 \end{aligned}$ | 4.8998 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.3202 \\ & 2.3202 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5.3114 \\ & 3.8594 \end{aligned}$ | 4.8998 | $\begin{aligned} & 15.5957 \\ & 127.0112 \end{aligned}$ | 1296 | 1222 | 150 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Total@3 } \\ 3-4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.0752 \\ & 1.1340 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 5.7869 \\ 1.2880 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 6.5532 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.6404 \\ & 2.3202 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.1708 \\ & 3.8594 \end{aligned}$ | 6.5532 | $\begin{aligned} & 23.3833 \\ & 132.4257 \end{aligned}$ | 969 | 815 | 144 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total@4 } \\ 4-5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.2092 \\ & 1.1340 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7.0749 \\ & 1.2880 \end{aligned}$ | 8.2323 | $\begin{aligned} & 6.9606 \\ & 2.3202 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13.0302 \\ & 3.8594 \end{aligned}$ | 8.2323 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 31.2292 \\ & 138.0805 \end{aligned}$ | 771 | 610 | 138 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total@ } 5 \\ 5-6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.3432 \\ & 4.3200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.3629 \\ & 2.8280 \end{aligned}$ | 9.9241 | $\begin{aligned} & 9.2808 \\ & 6.7800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16.8896 \\ & 9.0728 \end{aligned}$ | 9.9241 | $\begin{aligned} & 39.0984 \\ & 143.9473 \end{aligned}$ | 640 | 487 | 132 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Total@6 } \\ 6-7 \end{array}$ | $9.6632$ | $11.1909$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14.785 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $16.0608$ | $25.9624$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14.785 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59.9117 \\ & 162.7340 \end{aligned}$ | 430 | 318 | 117 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Total @ } 7 \\ 2-8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 9.6632 \\ & 4.3200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11.1909 \\ & 2.8280 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 16.0608 \\ & 6.7800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 25.9624 \\ & 9.0728 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 88.7062 \\ & 192.9431 \end{aligned}$ | N/A | 215 | 99 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Total @ } 8 \\ 8-9 \end{array}$ | $6.2612$ | $7.3269$ | 9.6377 | $9.1002$ | $14.3842$ | 9.6377 | $\begin{aligned} & 36.2042 \\ & 144.5689 \end{aligned}$ | 659 | 526 | 132 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Total@9 } \\ 3-10 \end{array}$ | $6.2612$ | $7.3269$ |  | $9.1002$ | $14.3842$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 65.4060 \\ & 174.1628 \end{aligned}$ | N/A | 291 | 109 |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Total@ } 10 \\ \text { Total@ } 11 \\ 4-12 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.0752 \\ & \text { Same } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5.7869 \\ & \text { as of } \end{aligned}$ | Node <br> 10 | 4.6404 | 9.1708 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 51.8198 \\ 161.6799 \end{array}$ | N/A | 368 | 118 |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Total@12 } \\ \text { Total@13 } \\ 5-14 \end{gathered}$ | $4.2092$ <br> Same | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7.0749 \\ & \text { as of } \end{aligned}$ | Node <br> 12 | $6.9606$ | $13.0302$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 59.5917 \\ & 167.6527 \end{aligned}$ | N/A | 320 | 114 |
| Total @ 14 | 5.3432 | 8.3629 |  | 9.2808 | 16.8896 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 45.8803 \\ & 151.3719 \end{aligned}$ | N/A | 415 | 126 |

TABLE-4.2 Impedance of ACSR conductor in ohms per kilometer
Three-phase Geometric
Mean spacing : 58:371 inches
Earth resistively: 100 meterohms

| Phase Conductor wire size <br> AWG Code Name (British Code Name) (code word) | Neutral wire size (code word) | Positive \& Negative sequence Impedance Components |  |  | Zero sequence impedance components for four wire multigrounded neutral circuits |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathrm{r}_{1}=\mathrm{r}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{x}_{1}=\mathrm{X}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{z}_{1}=\mathrm{z}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{o}}$ | $\mathrm{o}_{\text {x }}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{\text {。 }}$ |
| \# 4/0 AWG <br> (Penguin) | \# 1/0 AWG <br> (Raven) | 0.3522 | $\begin{gathered} 0 . \\ 4001 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.5330 | 0.7207 | 1.1988 | 1.3987 |
| \# 1/0 AWG <br> (Raven) | \#3 AWG (Swallow) | 0.6709 | 0.4392 | 0.8019 | 1.0530 | 1.4090 | 1.7590 |
| \# 3 AWG (Swallow) | \# 3 AWG (Swallow) | 1.2673 | 0.4417 | 1.3421 | 1.6493 | 1.4115 | 2.1709 |
| 0.15 CU EQIV(Wolf)* | - | 0.2069 | 0.3353 | 0.394 | 0.355 | 1.5507 | 1.5909 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 0.10 CU EQIV. } \\ & \text { (Dog) } \end{aligned}$ | 0.05CUEquiv <br> (Rabbit) | 0.3386 | 0.3875 | 0.5146 | 0.7086 | 1.1456 | 1.3471 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 0.05 CU EQIV. } \\ & \text { (Rabbit) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 0.025CUEqiv } \\ & \text { (Gopher) } \end{aligned}$ | 0.6206 | 0.4102 | 0.7439 | 1.0095 | 1.3671 | 1.6995 |
| 0.025 CU EQIV. (Gopher) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 0.025CUEqiv } \\ & \text {. (Gopher) } \end{aligned}$ | 0.1342 | 0.3218 | 0.3487 | 0.2906 | 0.8298 | 0.8792 |

*Zero Sequence Impedance components for three wire circuits grounded at the source.

## TABLE-4.3 Per Kilometer Resistance and Reactance Of $6.35 / 11 \mathrm{kv}$ Grounded " $Y$ "

 Distribution Line| Conductor size | OHMS PER CIRCUIT-MILE OF LINE |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Single phase |  | 'V'-phase |  | Three phase |  |
|  | r | x | r | x | $r$ | x |
| \#4/0 AWG ACSR (PENGUIN) | 0.4737 | 0.6631 | 0.4737 | 0.6631 | 0.3522 | 0.4001 |
| \#1/0 AWG ACSR (RAVEN) | 0.7982 | 0.7625 | 0.7982 | 0.7625 | 0.6709 | 0.4392 |
| \#3 AWG ACSR (SWALLOW) | 1.3946 | 0.7650 | 1.3946 | . 7650 | 1.2673 | 0.4417 |
| 477 MCM (HAWK) |  |  |  |  | 0.1342 | 0.3218 |
| 336.4 MCM (MERLIN) |  |  |  |  | 0.1900 | 0.3389 |
| 0.15 CU EQIV. (WOLF)* |  |  |  |  | 0.2069 | 0.3353 |
| 0.10 CU EQIV. (DOG) |  |  |  |  | 0.3386 | 0.3875 |
| 0.05 CU EQIV. (RABBIT) |  |  |  |  | 0.6206 | 0.4102 |
| 0.025 CU EQIV. (GOPHER) |  |  |  |  | 1.2306 | 0.4275 |

Note: I) Resistances are AC values @ 50 Hz and $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
ii)Reactances are @ 50 Hz and standard REB spacing (1482.6mm)

### 4.6 Selection of OCR

For proper selection of an OCR the following factors must be taken in consideration :

- Maximum fault current available at the location where recloser is to be installed.
- Maximum load current .
- Coordination with other protective devices on both source and load sides of the recloser.

The maximum fault current will be known or can be calculated.
The maximum calculated fault current, three-phase or single phase-to-ground at the OCR installation point shall not exceed the interrupting capacity of the OCR. It must be less than the interrupting rating of the OCR.

At the farthest point out on the circuit for which the OCR must protect for permanent faults, the maximum calculated fault current should be at least 2 times the minimum tripping current of the OCR.

The maximum continuous current rating of the recloser should be selected to be equal to or greater than the anticipated circuit load.

Coordination with other protective devices (both source-side \& load-side) is very important. Proper selection of time delays and operating sequences is vital to insure that any momentary interruption or long time outage due to faults are restricted to the smallest possible section of the system. Generally, the time-current characteristics and operating sequence of a recloser is selected to coordinate with source-side devices. After a specific recloser size and sequence is determined, protective equipment further down the line is then selected to co-ordinate with it.

### 4.7 Coordination Principle

Proper application of OCR on a distribution system is assured if the following basic coordination principles are observed:
(a) The load-side device must clear a permanent or temporary fault before the source-side device interrupts the circuit if it is fuse link or operates to lookout if it is OCR.
(b) Outages caused by permanent faults must be restricted to the smallest section of the system.
These principles primarily influence the selection of operating curves and sequences of the source-side and load-side devices and location of these devices on the distribution system

### 4.8 Data Required for Relay Setting Study

The following data are required for relay setting study.
a) Type and rating of the protective devices and CTS.
b) The impedances of power transformer, rotating machines and feeder circuits.
c) Maximum and minimum values of fault currents of the system that are expected to flow through each protective device.
d) Starting current of motors and the starting and stalling time of induction motors.
e) Maximum peak load currents through protective devices.
f) Rate of decay of fault current supplied by the generators.
g) Performance curves of the CTS.

### 4.9 OCR-Fuse Coordination

Coordination between an OCR and fuse can be attained by using methods based on timecurrent curves adjusted by a multiplying factor.

Coordination of source-side fuses will basically determine what curve or curves can be considered. Load-side fuse links must then be selected to coordinate with these curves. The source- side fuse is selected for protection of the transformer. The OCR must then be sized and curves selected to coordinate with this. Load-side fuses are then selected to coordinate with the OCR.

### 4.10 Source-side Fuse Links

Fuse links on the source-side ( 33 KV ) of a recloser generally protect the system from an internal transformer fault or protect the transformer from a fault at the secondary bus. The OCR at 11 KV incoming bus or the feeder OCR at substation must be selected to coordinate with the source-side fuse link so that the fuse does not interrupt the circuit for any fault current on the load-side of the OCR.

Time- current curves can be used to co-ordinate the secondary side OCR with the sourceside fuse link if the method is based on this rule:

For maximum calculated fault current at the OCR location, the minimum melting time of the fuse link on the transformer's source side must be greater than the average clearing time of the re-closer's delayed curve, by a specific factor. These multiplying factors for
various reclosing intervals and operating sequences are listed in chart -C . The curve must be shifted on the current axis to allow for the transformer ratio. That is, the curves for fuse and OCR are to be plotted or layed for fault current on the same voltage level $(33 \mathrm{KV})$ of transformer on the current axis.

### 4.11 Load-side Fuse Links

Maximum coordination between reclosers and fuse links is generally obtained by setting the recloser for two fast and two delayed operations. The first recloser opening allows about $80 \%$ of the temporary fault to clear. The second opening permits approximately another $10 \%$ to clear. Before the third opening, the fuse link melts, interrupting persistent or permanent faults.

Coordination is achieved to a lesser degree when one fast operation and three delayed operations are used.
Selective fuse sectionalizing of the faulted section of line beyond a recloser is not possible when the all fast sequence or all delayed sequence is used. All fast sequence does not include time for fuse to clear; all - delayed sequence will result in fuse operation on the first overcurrent.
Two selection rules govern the use of fuse links as protecting devices on the load-side of reclosers:

1. For all values of fault current possible on the section protected by the fuse link, the minimum melting time of the fuse must be greater than the product of the clearing time of the recloser's fast operating curve and the multiplying factor.
2. For all values of fault current possible on the section protected by the fuse link, the maximum clearing time of the fuse should be no greater than the delayed clearing time of the OCR, provided the recloser sequence is set for two or more delayed operations.
Coordination range between the recloser and fuse link is fixed by two selection rules.
3. The maximum coordinating current.
4. The minimum coordinating current.

The maximum coordinating current is the point of intersection of the minimum melting curve of the fuse with the reference curve obtained from the product of the recloser's fast clearing time curve and the multiplying factor.

The minimum coordinating current is the po th of intersection of the maximum clearing curve of the fuse link with the delayed curve of the OCR. If the fuse maximum clearing curve does not intersect and lies below the recloser's curve, the minimum coordination point is the minimum trip current of the OCR.

### 4.12 OCR- OCR Coordination

OCR - OCR coordination is achie ved primarily by selection of different series trip coil rating in hydraulic recloser or different minimum trip current values in electronic reclosers. Selection of these are determined after a study of the reclosers time-current characteristics. When coordinating hydraulically controlled reclosers in series, the minimum time required bet veen time-current curves differs depending on which recloser types are involved. On snialler single and three phase reclosers, movement of the series trip coil plunger (when accelerated by over current flowing through the series coil) opens the recloser contact and loads the closing springs. McGraw Edison reclosers of this type of construction are narned as $\mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{V} 4 \mathrm{H}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{V} 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{L}, \mathrm{E}$, \& 4 E .

When two OCRs of this type are in series, time - current curve separation of less than 2 cycles will always result in simultaneous operation. Separation of 2 to 12 cycles may result in simultaneous operation. When curves are more than 12 cycles (about 0.25 second) apart sit Itaneous operation will not occur. Two OCRs in series should follow the same operating sequence (preferably 2A 2C). So for proper coordination of two OCRs in series the time separation between the lock-out curves should be at least 0.25 sec .

### 4.13 Selection of Fuses for Lateral Lines

In selecting fuses for lateral, the following points are to be considered:

- The fuse must be large enough to carry the load current. To do this at a value of current 2 to 2.5 times the load current, the minimum melting curve of the fuse should cross the 300 sec . line in the time-current characteristic curves of the fuses.
- The minimum melting curve of the fuse should be above the fast operating curve of the OCR for currents equal to or less than the maximum phase-to-ground fault current at the point of installation of the fuse.
The smallest size fuse which will meet the above two limits should be selected.


### 4.14 Coordination of Two Fuses in Series

Two fuses in series will be properly coordinated, if the total clearing curve of the smaller size fuse (protecting fuse) lies below a curve which is $75 \%$ (on the time axis) of the minimum melting curve of the larger size fuse (protective fuse).
Fuse link coordination can be achieved by the use of time-current curves, coordination tables or by convenient industry established rules of thumb. Use of coordination table is the quick method for proper selection and coordination. Coodination tables 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3 are shown below:

## TABLE 4.1 OCR-OCR COORDINATION



TABLE 4.2 OCR-FUSE (TYPE-T) CO-ORDINATION


TABLE 4.3 COORDINATION TABLE FOR FUSE

| Protecting | Protective Fuse Link |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fuse Link | 10 T | 12 T | 15 T | 20 T | 25 T | 30 T | 40 T | 50 T | 65 T | 80 T |
|  | MAXIMUM FAULT CURRENT (AMPS) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 T | 350 | 680 | 920 | 1200 | 1500 | 2000 | 2540 | 3200 | 4100 | 5000 |  |
| 8 T |  | 375 | 800 | 1200 | 1500 | 2000 | 2540 | 3200 | 4100 | 5000 |  |
| 10 T |  |  | 530 | 1100 | 1500 | 2000 | 2540 | 3200 | 4100 | 5000 |  |
| 12 T |  |  |  | 680 | 1280 | 2000 | 2540 | 3200 | 4100 | 5000 |  |
| 15 T |  |  |  |  | 730 | 1700 | 2500 | 3200 | 4100 | 5000 |  |
| 20 T |  |  |  |  |  | 990 | 2100 | 3200 | 4100 | 5000 |  |
| 25 T |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1400 | 2600 | 4100 | 5000 |  |
| 30 T |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1500 | 3100 | 5000 |  |
| 40 T |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 3800 |  |
| 50 T |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1750 |  |
| 65 T |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE 4.4 RECLOSER RATINGS

| Recloser Type, <br> Continuous Rating <br> and Interrupting <br> Medium | Trip Coil Ratings <br> Continuous Amps | Minimum Trip <br> Ratings (Amps) | Interrupting Ratings <br> (rms sym. amps) <br> @14.4KV |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Type-4H | 15 | 30 | 600 |
| 100 Amps Max. | 25 | 50 | 1000 |
| Oil interruption | 35 | 70 | 1400 |
|  | 50 | 100 | 2000 |
| Type-RX <br> 400 Amps Max. <br> Oil interruption | 100 | 200 | 2000 |

### 4.15 Factors for Load-side and Source-side Fuse Links

## Load-side Fuse Links

For Load-side fuse coordination, the " K " factors are used to multiply the time values of the recloser fast curve. The intersection of this reference curve with the fuse minimum melting curve determines the maximum coordinating current. Figures under the "average" column apply when the fast curves are plotted to average values. Figures under the "Maximum" column apply when the fast curves are plotted to maximum values.

TABLE 4.5

| Reclosing <br> Time in cycles | One Fast Operation |  | Two Fast Operations |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Average | Maximum | Average | Maximum |
| $25-30$ | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| 60 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.35 |
| 90 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.35 |
| 120 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.35 |

## Source-side Fuse Links

For source -side fuse coordination, the " K " factor listed is used to multiply the time values of the delayed curve. The intersection of this reference curve with the fuse minimum melting time curve determines the maximum coordinating current. Note that either the fuse or recloser curves must be shifted so that both are plotted to the same voltage reference.

## TABLE 4.6

| Reclosing Time in <br> cycles | Two Fast- <br> Two Delayed sequence | One Fast - <br> Three Delayed sequence | Four- <br> Delayed sequence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.7 |
| 30 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.5 |
| 60 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| 90 | 1.85 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| 120 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| 240 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.45 |
| 600 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 |

### 4.16 Steps in Sectionalizing

a) Complete data is obtained on the power system and on the proposed devices before starting a study.
b) A study of the lines, both on the map and in the field and a tentative decision as to the location of the sectionalizing devices are made.
c) Maximum and minimum fault currents at cach tentative sectionalizing point and at the end of the lines, line-to-ground, and three phase faults are Calculated.
d) The devices for the substation to give complete and adequate protection to the substation transformers from fault currents on the distribution lines are selected.
e) The sectionalizing devices from the substation out, or from the ends back to the substation are coordinated. The tentative locations of devices are revised if necessary.
f) The selected devices for current carrying, maximum interrupting and minimum trip ratings are checked.
g) Written instructions and a circuit diagrams for the operating personnel are prepared.

## CHAPTER-V

## A 33 KV Overcurrent Protection Coordination

### 5.1 Introduction

Rural electrification system has some $33 / 11 \mathrm{KV}$ Sub-Station and its 33 KV source line. Power Transformer and 33 KV source lines are protected by Power Fuses, OCRs and Oil Circuit Breaker of BPDB. It is essential to maintain coordination among the protective devices. The purpose is to determine what the present coordination is, if it is properly coordinated, and if not, what should be done to improve the coordination.

### 5.2 Procedure

1. A single-line diagram of the feeder is prepared to the selected PBS substation which shows, the PDB grid-station system that feeds the 33 KV to the PBS substation. The single-line diagram shows the transmission 132 KV , the PDB Grid-station transformer which feeds the 33 KV feeder, the circuit breaker at the Grid-station, the 33 KV line, any tee-off, the PBS substation fuse, the line through the PBS substation- including the 11 KV OCR in the substation.
2. All points will be numbered at which fault currents will be determined, such as protective devices, branch points, ends of lines, the PBS 33 KV fuse and the PBS substation 11 KV bus.
3. The conductor size, spacing and distances between all numbered points are to be determined. From the PDB the name, type and setting of all relays controlling the circuit breakers in the 33 KV line are to be collected.
4. Using information obtained in step 3, the line impedance will be determined and 3 phase or 2 phase and single phase fault currents at all numbered points are to be calculated. At the 11 KV bus of the PDB substation, the current that would appear on the 33 KV system from a fault on the 11 KV bus, both three phase and single phase are to be determined.

This method of fault current calculation is based on symmetrical components and the impedances are in per unit on a 100 MVA base.

Positive, negative and zero sequence impedance must be determined in per unit on a 100 MA base. For REB's purposes, the positive and negative sequence impedances are assumed to be the same. The positive sequence impedance is the actual line impedance per phase in ohms. This must be converted to per unit on a 100 MVA base.

The line zero-sequence impedance is based on an effectively grounded system with an earth resistivity of 100 meter-ohms. If the PDB transformer is not effectively grounded, then the method of ground must be taken into consideration.

If a transformer bank consists of single-phase transformers and the bank is wye-wye, then the bank's $Z_{1}, Z_{2}$ and $Z_{0}$ are all equal to the new impedance and is accumulative. If the bank is delta-wye, then bank's $Z_{1}$ and $Z_{2}$ are accumulative. $Z_{o}$ ceases to exist between the bank and its supply, and it begins to accumulate at the bank and accumulates from there onward. If the bank is delta-delta, $Z_{1}$ and $Z_{2}$ are equal to the banks new impedance, and $Z_{0}$ does not exist for fault current calculations. For 3 phase core-type transformers $Z_{0}$ is 85 percent of the $Z_{1}[19]$.
5. All existing protective devices are to be checked and will be determined if they are operating within their interrupting capacity, within their continuous duty rating, and how far out on the line they will reach. Load current at all protective devices will also be determined. This must not exceed devices rating. Devices maximum interrupting capacity will be found and care should be taken that maximum available fault at the device does not exceed interrupting capacity.
6. The fault current profile are to be drawn using separate profiles for 3 phase and single phase fault currents on log-log paper.
7. On the same log-log paper used in step 6, the substation transformer safe loading curves, the operating curve of the substation protective equipment, i.e. fuse, the ground-instantaneous relay, the ground time delay relay and phase time delay relay are to be drawn. If a recloser is used instead of an OCB, it's fast, slow and lockout curves are to be drawn.

The minimum tripping current is determined by finding the current transformer ratio and transformer tap in use. The curve is drawn from the minimum pick-up current to, but not beyond, the maximum available phase-to-ground fault current. The ground time-delay-relay curve is determined by the particular type of relay and its "time dial" setting. Again, its minimum pick-up current is determined by the CT. ratio and tap setting. This curve is drawn from its minimum pick-up to, but not beyond, the maximum available phase-to-ground fault current. Neither this relay, nor the ground instantaneous-relay will see any fault other than a line-to-ground fault.

The phase-time-delay relay is the same as the ground-time-delay-relay, except that its curve is drawn to, but not beyond, the maximum value of fault current available to it.
8. The minimum-melting-time and maximum-clearing-time curves of the first and second stage fuses as called for in protection scheme are to be drawn. These curves are determined if they do coordinate, and to what extent. If they do not coordinate within the desired limits, it will be determined what relay setting and what fuses will coordinate properly, and then the previously drawn curves will have to replace with these new curves. Fuse curves should be drawn from the template of coordinating-fuse curves.

In general, the pick-up value of the phase-time-delay relay should be set at twice the normal ampere rating of the circuit. The time of the phase-time-delay relay is selected so as to be above the total clearing curve of the largest lateral fuse by at least 0.25 seconds at all values of current. The pick-up value of the ground-time-delay relay is to be set as low as possible and still be above the total clearing curve of the largest lateral fuse. The time of the ground-time-delay relay is selected so as to be above the total clearing curve of the largest lateral fuse by at least 0.25 seconds at all values of current.

The pick-up value of the ground-instantancous relay is generally set at $1 / 2$ ampere higher than the ground-time-delay setting [19].

At the farthest point out on the circuit for which the OCB must clear permanent faults, the maximum calculated fault current should be twice the pick-up value of the relay and should trip the relay in less than 5 seconds or before damage to the earthing transformer. At the farthest point out on the circuit for which the OCB must clear
temporary faults, the maximum calculated phase-to-ground fault current should be 1 \& $1 / 2$ times the pick-up value of the ground instantaneous relay.

Fuses whose curves extend below the ground-instantaneous relay curve will not coordinate with the relay. These fuses will blow on temporary faults and result in outages, due to the failure of the OCB to operate.
9. All protective installations and changes desired will be drawn on the sketch.

### 5.3 Sample Problem, Grid sub-station to 33 KV sub-station.



Figure 5.1 Single line diagram of a power system
In the example shown above it is required first to place all components on a 100 MVA base.

1. The 132 KV line fault level is first converted to the transmission line impedance at 100 MVA.
$Z_{1}(132 \mathrm{KV}$ System $)=J \frac{\mathrm{MVA}_{B}}{\text { Fault MVA }}=J \frac{100}{1416}=J 0.0706 p u$
2. The $2 \times 40$ MVA PDB transformer must also have its impedance expressed on a 100 MVA base.
$Z_{1}(132-33 \mathrm{KV} X$-former $)=\mathrm{J} \frac{\% Z}{100} \times \frac{M V A_{B}}{M V A_{X \text {-former }}}$
$Z_{1}\left(T_{1}\right)=J \frac{9.92}{100} \times \frac{100}{40}=J 0.248 p u$
$\mathrm{Z}_{1}\left(\mathrm{~T}_{2}\right)=J \frac{9.87}{100} \times \frac{100}{40}=J 0.2468 p u$

$$
\mathrm{Z}_{1}\left(\mathrm{~T}_{1}+\mathrm{T}_{2}\right)=J \frac{(0.248 \times 0.2468)}{(0.248+0.2468)}=J 0.1237 p u
$$

It should be kept in mind that the resistance of the 132 KV transmission grid and 132-33 KV transformer are so small in compression with their reactance that they are neglected and the impedance of the system is taken as being equal to reactance.
3. Impedance of 33 KV line will be expressed on a 100 MVA base.
$Z_{1}(33 \mathrm{KV}$ line Wolf $)=0.3(0.2069+\mathrm{J} 0.3361)=(0.06207+\mathrm{J} 0.10083)$ ohms [18]

$$
\begin{aligned}
Z_{p u} & =\frac{Z_{1} o h m s}{Z_{B} o h m s} \\
Z_{B} & =\frac{K V_{B}^{2}}{K V A_{B}}=\frac{33 \times 33}{100}=10.89 \mathrm{ohms}
\end{aligned}
$$

$Z_{1}(33 \mathrm{KV}$ line wolf $)=\frac{0.06207+J 0.10083}{10.89}=0.0057+J 0.0093 p u$
$\mathrm{Z}_{1}(33 \mathrm{KV}$ line $1 / 0)=4.12(0.6709+\mathrm{J} 0.44)=(2.7641+\mathrm{J} 1.8128)$ ohms
$Z_{1}(33 \mathrm{KV}$ line $1 / 0)=\frac{(2.7641+J 1.8128)}{10.89}=0.2538+J 0.1664 p u$
4. The $2 \times 5$ MVA PBS substation transformers must have their impedance expressed as a 3 phase unit on a 100 MVA base.

Then to a 100 MVA base:
$z_{1}(33-11 K V X-$ former $)=J \frac{6.2}{5}=J 1.24 p u$
The two $x$-formers are in parallel, so impedance
$Z_{1}(33 k V X$-former. $)=\frac{J(1.24 \times 1.24)}{(1.24+1.24)} p u=J 0.62 p u$
As $33 / 11 \mathrm{KV}$ transformer is $\Delta \mathrm{Y}$ connected and the zero sequence impedance cannot be reflected through a delta connected winding, total source impedance of the system in per unit basis viewed from the 11 KV bus are summarized as follows

|  | $\mathrm{Z}_{1}=\mathrm{Z}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{Z}_{0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 132 KV system | $0+\mathrm{j} 0.0706$ | - |
| 132-33 KV Transformer | $0+\mathrm{j} 0.1237$ | - |
| 33 KV line | $0.2595+\mathrm{j} 0.1757$ | - |
| 33-11 KV transformer | $0+\mathrm{j} 0.62$ | $\frac{0+\mathrm{j} 0.62}{0+\mathrm{j} 0.62}$ |

Since all the following calculations are at the 11 KV level, the source impedance per unit values may be changed to ohms on the 11 KV base.
$Z_{B}=\frac{11 \times 11}{100}=1.210 \mathrm{hms}$
$11 \mathrm{KV}^{2}$ bus $\mathrm{Z}_{1}=\mathrm{Z}_{1}$ pu $\times \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{B}}=1.21(0.2595+\mathrm{J} 0.99)=0.313995+\mathrm{J} 1.1979$ ohms
$\mathrm{Z}_{1}=\mathrm{Z}_{2} \quad=1.23837 \mathrm{ohms}$
$\mathrm{Z}_{0} \quad=1.21(0+\mathrm{J} 0.62)=0+\mathrm{J} 0.7502 \mathrm{ohms}$

All the 11 KV bus

$$
\begin{aligned}
& I_{3 \text { ph }- \text { SYM }}=\frac{V_{F}}{Z_{1}}=\frac{11000}{\sqrt{3}} \times \frac{1}{1.23837}=5128 \mathrm{Amps} \\
& I_{(L-G) \cdot \text { Max }}=\frac{3 V_{F}}{Z_{1}+Z_{2}+Z_{0}}=\frac{3 \times 11000}{\sqrt{3}} \times \frac{1}{2(0.313995+J 1.1979)+(0+J 0.7502)}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
=\frac{\sqrt{3} \times 11000}{0.62799+J 3.146}=\frac{1.732 \times 11000}{3.208}=5939 \mathrm{Amps}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
I_{(L-G) \cdot \mathrm{Min}} & =\frac{3 \mathrm{~V}_{F}}{Z_{1}+Z_{2}+Z_{0}+3 Z_{F}}=\frac{3 \times 11000}{\sqrt{3}} \times \frac{1}{2(0.313995+J 1.1979)+(0+J 0.7502)+3 \times 40} \\
& =\frac{\sqrt{3} \times 11000}{0.62799+J 3.146+120}=\frac{1.732 \times 11000}{120.669}=158 \mathrm{Amps}
\end{aligned}
$$

Fault impedance $\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{F}}$ is considered as 40 ohm.

The fault current at different nodes are calculated and shown on the attached calculation sheet.

## Fault Calculation Worksheet

Sub-Station: Jessore Grid Feeder: Topshidanga Date: 20.01.02 Engineer: S.K.Das

| Sec. | Description | Km. | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{pu} \mathrm{Z} / \mathrm{km} \\ & \mathrm{R}+\mathrm{jX} \end{aligned}$ | Sec.PU Z $\mathrm{R}+\mathrm{IX}$ | Accum Z $\mathrm{R}+\mathrm{JX}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pu } \mathrm{Z}_{0} / \mathrm{Km} . \\ & \mathrm{R}_{0}+\mathrm{I} \mathrm{X}_{0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{Sec} \mathrm{Z}_{0} \\ & \mathrm{R}_{0}+\mathrm{JX} \mathrm{X}_{0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Accum } Z_{0} \\ & \mathrm{R}_{0}+\mathrm{J} \mathrm{X}_{0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Z}_{1} \\ & \mathrm{R}_{1}+1 \mathrm{X}_{1} \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{3 \mathrm{p}}$ <br> SyM | $I_{\text {LG }}$ <br> MAX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | PDB132 <br> KV Bass |  |  | 0+j0.0706 | 0+j0.0706 |  |  |  | $0+\mathrm{j} .0706$ | 6195 |  |
| 1-2 | 80Mva S/S |  |  | 0+j0.1237 | 0+j0.1943 |  | 0+j0.1051 | 0+j0. 1051 | 0+j0.4937 | 9005 | 10632 |
| 2-3 | Wolf | 0.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2069+ \\ & \text { j0.3361 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.0057+ \\ & \mathrm{j} 0.0093 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.0057+ \\ & \mathrm{j} 0.2036 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.355+ \\ & 1.5507 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.0098+ \\ & \text { j0. } 0427 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.0098+ \\ & \text { j0. } 1478 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.0212+ \\ & \mathrm{j} 0.555 \end{aligned}$ | 8590 | 9450 |
| 3-4 | 1/0 | 4.12 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.6709+ \\ & j 0.44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2538+ \\ & \text { j0.1664 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2595+ \\ & \text { j0.37 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.053+ \\ & \mathrm{j} 1.409 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.3984+ \\ & \text { j0.5531 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.4082+ \\ & j 0.6809 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.9272+ \\ & \mathrm{j} 1.4209 \end{aligned}$ | 3871 | 3094 |
| 4-5 | 10 Mva <br> S/S |  |  | $0+\mathrm{j} 0.62$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2595+ \\ & j 0.99 \end{aligned}$ |  | 0+j0.62 | 0+j0.62 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.519+ \\ & \text { j2.6 } \end{aligned}$ | 5128 | 5939 |
| I] KV BUS FAULT REFLECTED AT 33 KV |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1709 | 1143 |

5. After calculating the maximum available fault levels at all important locations, a fault profile is prepared.

Using log-log paper a fault profile is drawn as shown in figure 5.2 A line is begun at the maximum available single-phase fault current at the first location and extended to the left to the lower maximum available single-phase fault current at the left. A mark is placed at the maximum available single-phase fault current at all points calculated. This is the single- phase fault profile.

The same procedure is followed for the maximum available three-phase fault current. With the exception of faults within the PBS substation at the 11 KV level. The threephase 11 KV fault current within the substation is shown as it would appear to the 33 KV system. Also, the line-to-ground fault inversely proportional to the $6,350: 33,000$ volt ratio. Then, the two phase current would be shown on the three-phase profile, but labelled as two phase.

6. It now becomes necessary to use a light table or light box. If templates are available, the light box is used to draw the short circuit damage curve for the 33 KV line conductor on the $\log -\log$ paper. This should be labelled as curve A. If there are two sizes of conductor, they would be curves A \& B respectively. At present the curves are drawn in PC based computer environment.
7. Using the information obtained from the PDB substation relays, the operating curves for the PDB ground relay and also the phase relay are drawn. The minimum pickup of each of these relays will be the current-transformer ratio times the plug setting of each relay. The curve is then determined by the time-dial setting. During drawing these curves, the curve would begin at the lowest ampere pick-up value of the relay and would be drawn to, but not beyond, the maximum available fault current for that device, as shown on the current profile. It must be remembered that the ground relay will only see ground faults; therefore, the point of ending for the ground-relay curve is at its location on the single-phase profile.
8. Now it is drawn in the maximum clearing time and minimum melting curves for the substation transformer fuse. These should begin at their lowest value and extend to, but not beyond, their position on the profiles.
9. The fast and slow curves for the 11 KV substation OCR (known as time-current curves) are drawn on the $\log$-log paper as they would appear to the 33 KV equipment.

It is now possible to view the plotted curves and determine if, how and where on the current profiles they coordinate.

Now it is required to select relay settings, recloser settings and/or fuses that will coordinate. The installations will be shown on the single line diagram. The selected settings will be drawn on the paper, and will have to write up the instruction for the installation. It must also be explained in writing, why the present settings do not coordinate and how they will coordinate when the recommended installations are made.

### 5.4 PDB - PBS Over Current Protection Coordination

The objective of PDB-PBS coordination is to prevent the operation, or to limit the operation, of the PDB relays, due to faults other than on the PDB 33 KV system.

Two distinct problems exist regarding the coordination of the over current protection devices between the PDB and the PBS protective systems. They are:

1. Operation of the PDB Grid-station relays due to faults on the PBS 11 KV system.
2. Operation of the PDB Grid-station relays due to faults in PBS substation transformers.

The solutions to the problems may differ and the solution of one of the problems may help, or hinder, the solution of the other.

The PDB phase relays will see all faults on the 33 KV system and all faults on the PBS 11 KV system. The PDB phase relay will operate for all faults on the PBS 11 KV system where the fault current, for a phase to ground fault, is equal to, or greater, than the PDB phase relay pick-up current is multiplied by $5.2(33 \mathrm{KV} / 6.35 \mathrm{KV}=5.2)$, or where the threephase 11 KV fault current is equal to, or greater, than the PDB phase relay pick-up current is multiplied by $3(33 \mathrm{KV} / 11 \mathrm{KV}=3)$.

Since the PDB ground-relay will see no faults on the PBS 11 KV system and since only the PDB phase relays are involved, the 11 KV problem should be solved first.

The first step in the solution of these problems is to prepare a fault profile of the 33 KV system and Time-Current curves of the existing operation of all devices involved are prepared. On the Time-current curves, the operation, and lock-out curves of the PBS substation 11 KV feeder Recloser are to be plotted as they would appear on the 33 KV system.Only after the preparation of the Time-current curves and fault profiles, can serious efforts be made to find solutions.

The lock-out curve of the 11 KV feeder OCR is compared with the operating curve of the PDB Phase relay and it is determined if the 11 KV OCR will lock-out before the PDB phase relay operates to lock-out the PDB circuit breaker. No PDB Grid-station has been found to have an operating reclosing relay, therefore, the IIKV feeder OCR must lockout before the PDB phase relay operates to lock-out the PDB circuit Breaker.

For Example, if the PDB phase relay will pick-up on a 33 KV phase current of 450 amperes, it will begin to operate on an 11 KV phase to ground fault current of, $(450 \times 5.2)=2,340$ amperes. And on a phase-to-phase or three-phase fault current of, $(450 \times 3)=1,350$ amperes. Since faults on the 11 KV grounded system almost always begin as a phase-to-ground fault, the phase-to-ground fault should be given first consideration.

The first effort to solve this problem is to determine if the PDB can raise the pick-up value of the phase relay to a value greater than the maximum available phase to ground, or three phase, fault current at the PBS 11 KV bus. If they can not raise the pick-up setting the only alternative is to find a means of clearing the 11 KV fault fast enough that the PDB phase relay will not operate. It may be necessary to change the operating sequence of the feeder OCR and/or to phase reclosers on all branch circuits where the fault currents can exceed the PDB phase relay pick-up current.

In the example the PDB phase relay is shown to have a minimum pick-up of 200 amperes. Therefore, the relay will begin to operate on any phase-to-ground fault on the PBS 11 KV system which exceeds, $(200 \times 5.2)=1,040$ amperes or, a three phase fault which exceeds, $(200 \times 3)=600$ amperes. Inspecting the available fault currents at the PBS substation we can sce that it will operate on both the bus phase-to-ground and three-phase faults. However, if the PDB can see the pick-up value of the PDB phase relay to 510 amperes it would not operate on 11 KV phase-to-ground faults. Since most faults begin as a phase-toground fault, this adjustment should eliminate practically all of the operations due to PBS 11 KV faults. If they can raise the pick-up of the PDB phase relay to 740 amperes all operations due to 11 KV faults should be eliminated. If the PDB cannot adjust the pick-up value of the phase relay then some combination of feeder OCR operations must be found that will place the lockout curve of the OCR below the operating curve of the PDB phase relay.

In the time-current curves shown in figure 5.2 the time of lock-out curve of the OCR, curve must be lowered by approximately, 0.25 seconds. If this is done, all the fuses and OCRs on the 11 KV feeders must be re-viewed, in size and sequence, to determine if they coordinate with the new feeder OCR settings, if not, further adjustments should be attempted.

It is possible that if we change the operating sequence of the feeder OCR to two fast " A " curves and one delayed "C" curve the lock-out curve might be satisfactory. The following time-current curve shows how the curves would appear. No reduction in sequence to less than 1, "A" and 1, "C" should be made. A further reduction in sequence will destroy any possibility of coordinating with branch circuit fusing.

This plot shows that it is possible that this operation will work, although the lock-out curve of the OCR and the PDB relay curve are close at some points it is still possible that the scheme will work and the coordination of the rest of the 11 KV system may not have to be changed.

It is clear that the solution to the problem is found by trial and error.

The solution to the second problem, PDB relay operation due to PBS substation transformer faults, is much more difficult. But again, trial and error is the process.

The objective is to isolate the transformer when it has a fault without the PDB relay operating.

On the Time-Current paper the Conductor damage curve, the Transformer safe loading curve, the transformer inrush current curve, the Transformer Fuse curve and the PDB Ground-Fault relay operating curve are drawn.

The great majority of faults in the power transformer begin as a phase-to-ground fault. Consequently it is expected that the PDB ground-fault relay will detect the fault first. If the PDB ground-fault relay operates the entire 33 KV feeder will be de-energized, which is not desirable. It is desirable that some other device operate first to isolate the transformer fault before the 33 KV feeder is de-energized. The device can be a fuse, OCR, circuit breaker or some other type of device. In the PBS systems fuses are used.

In the example it might be best to replace the 125 E very slow fuse with a 100 E very slow fuse. The 100 E very slow fuse would allow a continuous load on the transformer of 114 percent and would allow as much as 228 percent surge for 5 minutes. It might then be found that a 100 E very slow fuse is satisfactory. We know from the time-current curves that a 100 E standard speed or fast fuse will burn on the 5 Mva transformer inrush current and therefore cannot be used.

The present practice is to use a 125E very slow fuse for transformer protection, but it is found from the time current curves that by replacing the 125 E very slow fuse with a 100 E very slow fuse it will be able to obtain better coordination with the PDB. The example shows that if the PDB will set the CDG relay on plug 5 and time dial 1 the 33 KV system will coordinate better for transformer faults.

This presents another problem. The PDB phase relay will also see the fault and it has been set for plug 2.5 and time dial 0.4 , it is now necessary to set the phase relay the same as the ground-relay in order to keep the phase relay from de-energizing the system on a transformer fault.

If the PDB relay has an instantancous (no intentional delay) trip, with no reclosing, it will operate the PDB circuit breaker on all faults where the current exceeds the pick-up current, even the operation of lightning arresters, and it is probable that there can be no coordination between the PDB and the PBS substations transformers.

As a result of the foregoing it might be advisable to try and see what can be done with an OCR in the 33 KV line.

The REB has purchased a number of 33 KV 160 ampere OCRs. It might be possible to use these OCRs.

In reviewing the specifications for these OCRs it is found that they have been ordered with 4, "C" curves and 4, " 2 " ground trip curves. Also that the phase pick-up current is 320 amperes and the ground pick-up current is 87 amperes.

With a phase trip current of 320 amperes it is very doubtful that the phase trip of the 33 KV recloser will ever operate.

Plotting the above curves on the 33 KV Time-Current graphs it is easily seen that neither of these setting will provided protection.

After trying several operating sequences it is found that if the ground trip is changed to one or even two 1-2 operations and then lock-out, protection may be provided for many of PBS substation transformer faults.

This re-coordination scheme might work for many cases, however, the phase trips of the OCR and the substation fuses would very probably never operate. They would probably never operate because the PDB phase relays would operate first.

The above re-coordination might be the best solution in this example. However, it must be remembered that each and very Grid-station and each PBS substation is a different case and must be solved as a special case. This is true because there are many different types of relays in the PDB Grid-stations as well as differing fault levels at the Gridstations and PBS substations.

## CHAPTER-VI

## Study of PBS Radial Distribution Systems

### 6.1 Introduction

Rural Electrification Board (REB) is an agency working under the ministry of Energy and Mineral Resources, Govt. of the peoples Republic of Bangladesh. The REB plans to supply electricity to each and every village of the country in several phases within shortest possible time. It is working on the Area Coverage Rural Electrification (ACRE) concept which allows construction of $33 \mathrm{KV}, 11 \mathrm{KV}, 6.35 \mathrm{KV}, 0.4 \mathrm{KV}$ and 0.23 KV electrical distribution lines and 33/11KV S/S. REB purchases electrical energy from Bangladesh Power Development Board (BPDB), an agency of power generation, transmission and distribution under the same ministry. Rural electrification program has been indicated as a prioritized development activity and it has drawn significant attention of the Government. But it has been experienced that there is lack of coordination among the protective devices in REB and PDB systems that occasionally creates unwanted power interruption. Two distinct problems exist regarding the coordination of the over current protective devices between the PDB and the "Pally Bidyut Samity" (PBS).

These are:

1. Operation of the PDB Grid-station relays due to the faults on the PBS 11 KV . System.
2. Operation of the PDB Grid-station relays due to faults in the PBS substation transformers.

The solutions to the above mentioned problems may differ and the solution of one of the problems may help, or hinder, the solution of the other. The PDB phase relays will see all faults on the 33 KV system and all faults on the PBS 11 KV system. The PDB phase relay will operate for all faults on the PBS 11 KV system. Where the fault current, for a phase to ground fault, is equal to, or greater than the PDB phase relay pick-up current multiplied by 5.2 ( $33 \mathrm{KV} / 6.5 \mathrm{KV}=5.2$ ) or where the three phase 11 KV fault current is equal to, or greater, than the PDB phase relay pick-up current multiplied by $3(33 \mathrm{KV} / 11 \mathrm{KV}=3)$. On the other hand excessive voltage drop has become a common curse to the REB, PDB, DESA and DESCO systems. Which creates inconvenience to the consumers as well as the Boards.

### 6.2 Case Study-1 Topshidanga 33/11 KV Sub-Station

The radial distribution feeders (Circuit-A,B,C\&D) of Topshidanga 33/11KV S/S under Jessore PBS-1, a project of Bangladesh Rural Electrification Board are considered for the study of protection scheme and voltage drop calculation. The information of 33 KV source feeder for this $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{S}$, and the information of a 11 KV radial feeders along with categorywise connected consumers, feeder length with conductor size, relays characteristic curves were collected and stored in data files.

The subststion termed as Topshidanga $33 / 11 \mathrm{KV}$ has a total capacity of 10 MVA having two three Phase Transformers of Capacity 5 MVA each with average Percentage Impedance 6.20 as shown in figure 6.1 under the area coverage of Rural Electrification Program. The sub-station protective devices are two sets of 125 E rated standard speed fuses on the 33 kv source side. There are 4 (four) out going 11 KV feeders e.g. circuit-A, Circuit-B, Circuit-C and Circuit-D having Mc.Graw Edison recloser of type RX for protection of fault up to first line ACR. All the ACRs are set for $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ operation to lock- out. Current ratings of reclosers are indicated as follows:
a) For Circuit - A, B \& D -100 Amps
b) For Circuit - C $\quad-225 \mathrm{Amps}$

### 6.3 Source for the Sub-Station

Topshidanga $33 / 11 \mathrm{KV}$ Sub-station receives power from Jessore 132 KV Grid Sub-station of Power Development Board. The Grid has 2 X 40 MVA, 132/33 KV transformers. Percentage impedance of each of these transformers is $9.91 \%$ (Avg.) for normal operation. The 33 KV outgoing sides of the transformers are protected with OCBs. The 33 KV outgoing line to the Topshidanga $33 / 11 \mathrm{KV}$ substation is also protected with OCB operated by JS J72 61-3B/CC, SIEMENS, Static Definite Time Relay. Threc phase and single phase fault levels of Jessore Grid Sub-station were 1416 MVA and 1090 MVA respectively as of 2002 year base. Based on this figure and other data the fault currents at different points have been calculated. The calculation sheets have been enclosed in Sec.6.8. A single line diagram showing the source of Grid Sub-station arrangements, REB sub-station arrangements, three phase symmetrical fault level, single phase line to ground fault level etc. at every node is enclosed in section 6.4 of the report. Relevant data for the distribution system are given in the following two Sections.

### 6.4 Single Line Diagram showing Fault Current From Grid S/S to REB S/S



Figure 6.1 Single Line Diagram from Jessore Grid to Topshidanga S/S.

### 6.5 Information of 33 KV Source Feeder for REB Sub-Station

1. Name of PBS
2. Name of REB Sub-Station
3. Name of PDB Grid Sub-Station
4. Capacity of Grid Sub-Station

05 Maximum Demand of Grid Sub-Station
06. Connection Type of Transformer
07. Operational Connection
08. Percentage Impedence of Grid Transformer
a) T 1
a) T 2
Normal-9.92 \%
Normal-9.87 \%
09. Fault Level of Grid Sub-Station (2002 Base)
a) 3-Phase Symmetrical
1496 MVA
b) 1-Phase

1090 MVA
10. Max. Demand of Source Feeder

7 MVA
11. Breaker Information for Source Feeder
a)Type

OCB
b)Rating

1250 Amp.
12. Relay Information for Source Feeder
a) Type

JS J72 61-3B/CC
b) Manufacturer
c) Characteristics

Jessore PBS -I

Topshidanga
Jessore ( Chanchara)
$2 \times 40$ MVA

70 MVA
$\triangle / Y$
Parallel

SIEMENS
Static Definite Time
13. Relay Settings

| O/C Setting |  | Instantaneous Setting |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| TRIP Amps | T.D | Inst. Amps | T.D |
| $J=J_{n}$ (Basic Setting <br> $J=400^{*}(.8+.1+0+\ldots)=360$ | $t_{\mathrm{s}}=.8+.2+.1$ <br> $t_{\mathrm{s}}=1.1$ | 800 | 0.20 |


| E/F Setting |  | Instantaneous Setting |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TRIP Amps | T.D | Inst. Amps | T.D |
| $\left.\begin{array}{l}J=J_{n}(\text { Basic Setting } \\ J=400^{*}(.8+0+0+\ldots)=320\end{array} \ldots ..\right)$ | $t_{\mathrm{s}}=.8+.2+.1$ <br> $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{s}}=1.1$ | 640 | 0.20 |

### 6.6 Information of $33 / 11$ KV REB Sub-Station

| 01. Name of REB Sub-Station | : | Topshidanga |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 02. Capacity of Sub-Station | : | $2 \times 5 \mathrm{MVA}$ |
| 03. Max. Demand of Sub-station (So far) | $:$ | 6.732 MW |
| 04. Percentage Impedance of Transformer | : | $6.2 \%$ (Avg.) |
| 05. 33 KV Recloser | : | Not Exists |
| 06. Power Fuse |  |  |


|  | Existing | Proposed |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Type | E | E |
| Characteristics | Standard Speed | Standard Speed |
| Rating | 125 E | 125 E |

7. Bus Bar ACR : N/A
8. Feeder Outgoing Recloser :

|  | Feeder-A |  | Feeder-B |  | Feeder-C |  | Feeder-D |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Existing | Proposed | Existing | Proposed | Existing | Proposed | Existing | Proposed |
| Feeder Peak Amp | 76 |  | 82 |  | 77 |  | 80 |  |
| Type | RX | SEV | RX | SEV | RX | SEV | RX | SEV |
| Manufacturer | Mc.Graw | W.H. | Mc.Graw | W.H. | Mc.Graw | W.H. | Mc.Graw | W.H. |
| Min Phase Trip | 200 Amps | 280 Amps | 200 Amps | 280 Amps | 450 Amps | 280 Amps | 200 Amps | 280 Amps |
| Curve Setting (Phase) | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | 2B+2G | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | $2 \mathrm{~B}+2 \mathrm{G}$ | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | $2 \mathrm{~B}+2 \mathrm{G}$ | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | $2 \mathrm{~B}+2 \mathrm{G}$ |
| Sensor |  | X1-X6 |  | X1-X6 |  | X1-X6 |  | X1-X6 |
| Curve Setting (Ground) | 2(1-2)+2(2) | $2 \mathrm{~K}+2 \mathrm{~L}$ | 2(1-2)+2(2) | $2 \mathrm{~K}+2 \mathrm{~L}$ | $2(1-2)+2(2)$ | $2 \mathrm{~K}+2 \mathrm{~L}$ | $2(1-2)+2(2)$ | $2 \mathrm{~K}+2 \mathrm{~L}$ |
| Min. Ground Trip amp | 110 Amps | 140 Amps | 110 Amps | 140 Amps | 110 Amps | 140 Amps | 110 Amps | 140 Amps |
| Calibration Plug No. |  | 4 |  | 4 |  | 4 |  | 4 |
| Aux. X-former Connection |  | $\mathrm{H} 1-\mathrm{H} 2$ |  | $\mathrm{H} 1-\mathrm{H} 2$ |  | $\mathrm{H} 1-\mathrm{H} 2$ |  | $\mathrm{H} 1-\mathrm{H} 2$ |

9. Conductor Size \& Length From Grid S/S To REB S/S : Wolf $0.30 \mathrm{Km}, 1 / 0 \mathrm{ACSR} 4.12 \mathrm{Km}$.
6.7 Fault Level Calculation from Grid S/S to $33 / 11$ KV REB Topshidanga S/S

## FAULT LEVEL AT SOURCE SIDE



VOLTAGF, DROP. FAULT LEVFI, ANI) SFCTION (UURREMT

| PROJRCT | : JFSSORE PRS-I |
| :--- | :--- |
| SUBSTATION | : TOPSHIDANGA |
| CIRCUIT | : A |

SYSTPM DESIGN: 20 KWH/CUST/MOHTII
AUTHOR : § K D
DATE : 20.01.02

| SECTION |  | I. IME |  |  | SECTION |  |  | FAULT AMPs |  |  | TOTA, volt <br> DROP | DIST. <br> Pron <br> \$/s | LINE <br> AHPS <br> 1.0 <br> TIMES | RY |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S.End | - I. End | WIRE | PIASE | LENGTH | DPMAM) | V01, $T$ | curreut | 1-3p | 1-1.6 | 1-1,6 |  |  |  | - |
|  |  | SI7, |  | KHs | IN KW | DROP | 1 TINE |  | Max | Min |  |  |  | 1,1\% |
| 11 kV -bus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5128 | 5918 | 158 | 0.000 | 0.00 | - |  |
| BUS | 11 | 1/0 | J | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.026 | 0.00 | 5089 | 5856 | 158 | 0.026 | 0.02 | 75.76 |  |
| 1 | 12 | J | 1 | 1.36 | 41.55 | 0.320 | 2.42 | 2328 | 2129 | 151 | 0.346 | 1.18 | 6.14 | - |
| 2 | 11 | 3 | J | 2.48 | 11.44 | 0.019 | 1). 78 | 1068 | 92.6 | 139 | 0.195 | 3.86 | 0.78 | - |
| 2 | 14 | J | J | 0.40 | 4.70 | 0.054 | 0.21 | 1965 | 1765 | 149 | 0.400 | 1.78 | 2.94 | - |
| 4 | 15 | J | 1 | 0.80 | 32.99 | 0.038 | 1.92 | 1490 | 1311 | 145 | 0.438 | 2.58 | 1.92 | - |
| 4 | 16 | J | J | 0.48 | 12.67 | 0.019 | 0.11 | 1650 | 1462 | 146 | 0.409 | 2.26 | 0.74 | - |
| 1 | 17 | 4/0 | J | 0.12 | 31.24 | 0.817 | 2.17 | 3967 | 3871 | 156 | 0.863 | 0.74 | 69.61 | - |
| 1 | 18 | 3 | J | 0.04 | 75.87 | 0.004 | 1.43 | 3882 | 3760 | 156 | 0.867 | 0.78 | 4.4) | - |
| 1 | 19 | 1/0 | 1 | 0.86 | 5.31 | 0.914 | 0.31 | 3118 | 2730 | 155 | 1.171 | 1.60 | 61.02 | - |
| 9 | : 10 | 3 | J | 1.20 | 14.51 | 0.026 | 0.85 | 1884 | 1579 | 149 | 1.803 | 2.80 | 0.85 | - |
| 9 | 111 | 4/0 | j | 1.20 | 12.74 | 1.249 | 0.74 | 2189 | 1927 | 152 | 3,026 | 2.80 | 61.8h | - |
| 11 | 112 | J | 1 | 1.20 | 5.71 | 0.018 | 1.00 | N.A | 1270 | 146 | 3.064 | 1.00 | 1.00 | P. |
| 11 | : 13 | 4/0 | J | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.175 | 0.00 | 2112 | 1849 | 152 | 3.201 | 2.97 | 60.99 | . |
| 13 | : 11 | 1 | 1 | 0.80 | 1.06 | 0.009 | 0.11 | 1752 | 1195 | 148 | 3.210 | 3.71 | 0.41 | . |
| $1]$ | : 15 | 4/0 | J | 0.24 | 9.62 | 0.244 | 0.96 | 2211 | 1750 | 152 | 3.445 | 3.21 | 60.57 | - |
| 15 | :16 | J | \} | 0.60 | 4.22 | 0.004 | 0.25 | 1801 | 1423 | 149 | 3.449 | 3.81 | 0.25 | - |
| 15 | ! 17 | 4/0 | J | 0.21 | 12.05 | 0.211 | 0.70 | 2130 | 1671 | 151 | J.656 | 3.42 | 59.71 | - |
| 17 | $\pm 18$ | j | 1 | 0.32 | 2.85 | 0.1006 | 0.50 | N. 1 | 1498 | 150 | J.662 | 3.74 | 0.50 | H |
| 17 | 119 | J | 1 | 0.06 | 1.38 | 0.000 | 0.24 | 11.A | 1637 | 151 | 3.656 | 3.48 | 0.24 | y |
| 17 | 120 | 4/0 | 3 | 0.48 | 4.12 | 0.476 | 0.24 | 1964 | 1516 | 150 | 4.132 | 3.90 | 58.82 | - |
| 20 | 121 | J | J | 0.64 | 1.32 | 0.162 | 0.13 | 1613 | 124) | 117 | 4.394 | 4.54 | 9.55 |  |
| 21 | 122 | J | 1 | 1.12 | 6.81 | 0.012 | 0.40 | 1203 | 943 | 142 | 4.410 | 5.66 | 0.410 | - |
| 21 | [23 | 3 | J | 0.15 | 9.20 | 0.056 | 0.54 | 1545 | 1198 | 146 | 4.450 | 4.69 | 8.73 | , |
| 2) | : 24 | J | 1 | 0.80 | 3.15 | 0.016 | 0.59 | H. 1 | 980 | 143 | 4.466 | 5.49 | 0.59 | Y |
| 21 | 125 | J | 3 | 2.24 | 8.41 | 0.750 | 0.49 | 923 | 133 | 136 | 5.209 | 6.93 | 1.61 | . |
| 25 | : 26 | J | 3 | 1.16 | 17.37 | 0.157 | 1.01 | 735 | 589 | 130 | 5.366 | 8.29 | 2.95 | - |
| 26 | - 27 | J | 3 | 1.92 | 15.04 | 0.012 | 0.88 | 569 | 461 | 123 | 5.408 | 10.21 | 0.88 |  |
| 26 | : 28 | 3 | 3 | 1.92 | 18.21 | 0.053 | 1.106 | 569 | 461 | 123 | 5.419 | 10.21 | 1.06 | - |
| 25 | 129 | 1 | 1 | 0.22 | 8.32 | 0.039 | 0.19 | 887 | 705 | 135 | 5.248 | 7.15 | 4.16 | - |
| 29 | 130 | 1 | 3 | 1.28 | 1.11 | 0.057 | 0.13 | 120 | 578 | 130 | S. 105 | 8.43 | 1.15 | - |
| 30 | 111 | 1 | j | 0.96 | 8.17 | 0.012 | 0.48 | 630 | 508 | 126 | 3.317 | 9.19 | 0.48 | - |
| 30 | : 12 | 1 | J | 0.12 | 4.22 | 0.001 | 0.25 | 701 | 568 | 129 | S.306 | 8.55 | 0.25 | - |
| 29 | [ 31 | 4/0 | J | 1.36 | 0.00 | 0.058 | 0.00 | 807 | 629 | 131 | 5.306 | 8.51 | 2.52 | - |
| 31 | 1 14 | J | 1 | 1.04 | 8.17 | 1. 11.1. | 0.48 | 690 | 54.3 | 129 | 5.319 | 9.95 | 10.18 | - |


| PROJECT | : JESSORR PBS-I |
| :--- | :--- |
| SUBSTATION | : TOPSIIIDANGA |
| CIRCUIT | $:$ A |


| AUTIOR | $: \$ 8 \mathrm{D}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| DATE | $: 20.01 .0$ |


| SECTION |  | 1, TME |  |  | SECT 10 N |  |  | FAULT AMPS |  |  | TOTAL V01,T | DIST. FROM | I. IHF, AMPS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RYA } \\ & \text { FOR } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 Fend | - L End | VIRE | PHASE | LEMGTH | DEMAHD | V01. $T$ | CURRP㫙 | 1-3P | 1-L6 | 1-LG | DROP | \$/8 | 1.0 | 1-PH |
| s.,nd |  | SIZE | Hasa | KHs | IN XI | DROP | 1 TIME |  | Max | Min |  |  | TIMES | L, INF, |
| 11 | [ 15 | J | J | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.009 | 0.00 | 195 | 620 | 131 | 5.115 | 8.60 | 2.05 |  |
| 35 | 196 | J | J | 1.14 | 7.49 | 0.016 | 0.44 | 645 | 510 | 121 | 5.131 | 10.04 | 0.14 |  |
| 15 | : 37 | j | 3 | 0.31 | 11.59 | 0.019 | 0.68 | 757 | 591 | 111 | 5.314 | 8.91 | 1.61 |  |
| 17 | [ 38 | 3 | J | 0.80 | 1.57 | 0.009 | 0.14 | 674 | 531 | 128 | 5.343 | 9.11 | 0.44 |  |
| 17 | 139 | 3 | J | 0.64 | 8.44 | 0.008 | 0.49 | 690 | 543 | 129 | 3.152 | 9.55 | 0.49 |  |
| 20 | 140 | 4/0 | 3 | 1.04 | 5.95 | 0.868 | 0.35 | 1680 | 1261 | 148 | 5.000 | 4.94 | (1).1 |  |
| 40 | 181 | 1 | 1 | 0.88 | 5.88 | 0.029 | 1.03 | H. 1 | 1011 | 144 | 5.029 | 5.82 | 1.05 | R |
| 40 | 112 | 4/0 | J | 0.88 | 0.00 | 0.721 | 1).00 | 1196 | 110.1 | 147 | 5.727 | 5.82 | 48.68 |  |
| 42 | [43 | 3 | J | 3.00 | 12.89 | 0.057 | 0.75 | 809 | 625 | 13] | 5.784 | 8.82 | 0.75 |  |
| 42 | 14 | 4/0 | J | 0.36 | 0.00 | 0.291 | 0.00 | 1432 | 1050 | 146 | 6.020 | 6.18 | 47.9 |  |
| 44 | 145 | J | J | 1.68 | 2.57 | 0.280 | 0.15 | 994 | 750 | 138 | 6. 6.500 | 7.86 | , 1.41 |  |
| 45 | -46 | J | J | 1.92 | 27.25 | 0.201 | 1.59 | 722 | 558 | 130 | 6.503 | 9.78 11.14 | 0.41 | 1 |
| 46 | -47 | 1 | 1 | 1.36 | 3.10 | 0.725 | 0.54 | N.A | 471 | 12.5 | 6.528 | 11.14 | 0.54 | Y |
| 46 | : 18 | 1 | J | 2.24 | 21.88 | 0.071 | 1.28 | 54. | 128 | 122 | 6.574 | 12.02 | 0.17 |  |
| 4.5 | 140 | J | 1 | 1.10 | R. 01 | 0.011 | 0.17 | 819 | 627 | 111 | 6.51 .3 | 8.96 | 11.10 |  |
| 41 | - 50 | 4/1) | 3 | 1.28 | 29.29 | 0.941 | 1.71 | 1242 | 895 | 144 | 6.963 | 1.46 | 44.40 |  |
| 50 | 151 | 1 | 1 | 0.17 | 4.2.2 | 0.001 | 0.25 | 1198 | 866 | $14]$ | 6.964 | 1.63 | 0.25 |  |
| 50 | : 52 | $1 / 0$ | 3 | 1.12 | 10.89 | 0.798 | 0.64 | 111.3 | 19) | 142 | 1.761 | 8.58 | 42.15 |  |
| 52 | 53 | J | 1 | 1.12 | 8.07 | 0.049 | 1.41 | N. 1 | 661 | 137 | 1.810 | 9.70 | 1.41 | R |
| 52 | 154 | 4/0 | J | 2.08 | 36.91 | 1.416 | 2.15 | 932 | 651 | 138 | 9.177 | 10.66 | 41.31 |  |
| 94 | 155 | ) | 3 | 1.60 | 12.71 | 0.100 | 2.49 | 712 | 529 | 131 | 9.277 | 12.26 | 5.48 |  |
| 54 | -56 | 1 | 1 | 0.08 | 88.89 | 0.010 | 5.18 | 920 | 641 | 138 | 9.187 | 10.74 10.78 | 3.18 31.49 |  |
| 54 | : 57 | 4/0 | J | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.069 | 0.00 | 924 | 648 | 138 | 9.240 | 10.78 | 31.49 |  |
| 57 | : 58 | 1 | 3 | 0.88 | 14.54 | 0.019 | 0.85 | 806 | 514 | 134 | 9.259 | 11.66 | 0.85 |  |
| 57 | - 59 | 1/0 | 1 | 1.12 | 31.61 | 0.557 | 1.84 | 850 | 592 | 136 | 9.797 | 11.90 | 30.64 |  |
| 59 | \% 60 | 1 | , | 0.06 | 12.18 | 0.001 | 0.11 | 842 | 588 | 136 | 9.198 | 11.96 | 0.71 | - |
| 519 | 161 | $4 / 0$ | 1 | 1.28 | 121.67 | 0.521 | 1.10 | 179 | 540 | 131 | 10.318 | 13.18 | 28.08 |  |
| 61 | 162 | J | J | 0.80 | 11.04 | 0.011 | 0.64 | 100 | 492 | 130 | 10.311 | 13.98 | 0.64 | - |
| 61 | : 63 | 410 | J | 2.80 | 23.66 | 0.903 | 1.38 | 659 | 452 | 129 | 11.221 | 15.98 | 20.34 | - |
| 6. | 164 | 1 | J | 0.56 | 4.47 | 0.047 | 0.26 | 618 | 428 | 127 | 11.268 | 16.54 | 1.94 | - |
| 64 | : 65 | J | 3 | 0.44 | 0.00 | 0.017 | 0.00 | 588 | 110 | 125 | 11.287 | 16.98 | 0.92 | - |
| 65 | : 66 | j | 1 | 1.04 | 15.71 | 0.024 | 0.92 | 528 | 371 | 121 | 11.311 | 18.02 | 0.92 | - |
| 64 | : 61 | J | J | 0.56 | 13.14 | 0.011 | 0.11 | 581 | 406 | 125 | 11.279 | 17.10 | 0.71 | - |
| $6)$ | 168 | 3 | ) | 0.88 | 5.13 | 0.659 | 0.31 | 596 | 415 | 126 | 11.880 | 16.86 | 17.02 | - |
| 68 | 169 | 3 | 1 | 0.40 | 1.11 | 0.041 | 0.06 | 571 | 400 | 124 | 11.921 | 17.26 | 3.88 | - |


| PROJECT | : JESSORE, PBSS-I |
| :--- | :--- |
| SURSTATION | : TOPSHIDARGA |
| CIRCUIT | : |

SYETEM DESIGH: $20 \mathrm{KVII} /$ CUST/MOHTII
AOTHOR : \& KD
DATE $: 20.01 .02$

| SPCTION |  | LNE |  |  | SECTIOH |  |  | FaUlt anps |  |  |  |  | I.INE | RYB |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S.End | - I, End | VIRP | PHASE | LPRNGTH | DEMAND | vol.t | current | 1-3p | $1-1,6$ | I-1,6 | DROP | \$/\$ | 1.0 | 1-FII |
|  |  | S1\%, |  | KKs | IN KT | DROP | 1 TIME |  | Hax | Hin |  |  | TIMES | I,TH: |
| (6) | [70 | 3 | 1 | 1.36 | 8.15 | 10.122 | 1.43 | H.A | 355 | 119 | 12.043 | 18.67 | 2.14 | Y |
| 70 | : 71 | 3 | 1 | 0.12 | 2.85 | 0.013 | 0.50 | H.A | 395 | 117 | 12.056 | 19.34 | 0.50 | Y |
| 70 | : 72 | J | 1 | 0.88 | 2.93 | 0.015 | 0.51 | N. A | 331 | 116 | 12.058 | 19.50 | 0.51 | $Y$ |
| 69 | 171 | , | 3 | 1.60 | 23.57 | 0.055 | 1.37 | 486 | 348 | 118 | 11.976 | 18.86 | 1.37 | - |
| 68 | - 74 | J | 3 | 0.64 | 10.15 | 0.401 | 0.59 | 597 | 391 | 123 | 12.281 | 17.50 | 14.39 |  |
| 74 | 175 | 1 | 1 | 1.04 | 4.73 | 0.028 | 0.83 | N.A | 157 | 119 | 12.109 | 18.54 | 0.81 | 1 |
| 14 | 176 | 3 | 1 | 0.32 | 1.75 | 0.189 | 0.45 | 518 | 380 | 122 | 12.470 | 17.82 | 11.17 | - |
| 76 | 111 | 4/0 | 1 | 1.76 | 20.09 | 0.360 | 1.17 | 497 | 350 | 119 | 12.830 | 19.58 | 11.31 | - |
| 11 | -78 | J | 1 | 0.80 | 1.15 | 11.1221 | 0.71 | N. 1 | 329 | 117 | 12.851 | 20.38 | 0.71 | 18 |
| 11 | - 79 | 1/0 | J | 0.64 | 11.20 | 0.119 | 0.65 | 486 | 340 | 119 | 12.949 | 20.22 | 12.14 |  |
| 79 | ¢ 80 | 3 | J | 0.18 | 22.22 | 0.006 | 1.30 | 478 | 335 | 118 | 12.955 | 20.40 | 1.30 |  |
| 79 | [81 | 4/0 | J | 0.36 | 18.45 | 0.0 .54 | 1.08 | 479 | 335 | 118 | 13.003 | 20.58 | 10.19 | - |
| 81 | 182 | , | 3 | 0.56 | 6.90 | 0.145 | 0.40 | 456 | 321 | 116 | 13.148 | 21.14 | 6.69 |  |
| 82 | -83 | 1 | 1 | 2.32 | 8.72 | 0.112 | 1.53 | N. 1 | 273 | 109 | 11.260 | 23.46 | 1.51 | P. |
| 82 | (84 | 1 | 1 | 2.72 | 81.59 | 0.119 | 4.76 | 367 | 266 | 108 | 13.467 | 21.86 | 4.76 | - |
| 81 | 185 | $4 / 0$ | ) | 0.64 | 41.65 | 0.014 | 2.13 | 167 | 326 | 117 | 13.017 | 21.22 | 2.43 | - |


| PROJECT | : JESSCRE PBS- |
| :--- | :--- |
| SUBSTATION | : TOPSHIDANG |
| CIRCUIT | B |

SYSTEM DESIGN: 20 KHH/CUST/MONTH
AUTHOR : § K D
DRTE $\quad: 20.01 .02$

| SECTION |  | L.LNE |  |  | SECTIOH |  |  | PAILT TAMS |  |  | TOTAL, | DIST. <br> FRDK | L, INF | RYM FOR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S. End | - L. End | VIRE | PHASP, | I.ENGTH | DBEMND | VoLT $T$ | ('URREEMT | 1-3p | $1-1,6$ | 1-1,6 | DROP | \$/\$ | 1.0 | 1-PH |
| S.End | - L., | SI7E |  | KH s | IN KT | DROP | 1 TIиF |  | Max | Min |  |  | TIMES | 1,19\% |
| 11 KV |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5128 | 5938 | 158 | 0.000 | 0.00 | - |  |
| RUS | 1 | DOG | 1 | 1.20 | 11.20 | 1.567 | 0.65 | 3512 | 3226 | 156 | 1.567 | 1.20 | 82.97 | - |
| 1 | -1 | J | 1 | 0.21 | 11.31 | 0.014 | 1.98 | N.A | 2802 | 154 | 1.581 | 1.43 | 1.98 | R |
| 1 | 1 1 | Di)6 | J | 0.56 | 12.72 | 0.719 | 0.74 | 1049 | 2616 | 155 | 2.286 | 1.76 | 82.12 | - |
| J | 14 | \} | 1 | 1.36 | 17.76 | 0.119 | 1.04 | 1757 | 1463 | 148 | 2.405 | 3.12 | 4.11 | - |
| 4 | [5 | J | j | 0.80 | 8.09 | 0.010 | 0.17 | 1376 | 1142 | 141 | 2.415 | 3.92 | 0.47 | - |
| 4 | - 6 | J | 1 | 0.21 | 15.00 | 0.016 | 2.62 | 1.1 | 1364 | 147 | 2.421 | 3.31 | 2.62 | H |
| 3 | 17 | DJG | 1 | 0.48 | 16.53 | 0.591 | 0.96 | 2736 | 2291 | 154 | 2.871 | 2.24 | 80.07 | - |
| 1 | : 8 | J | 1 | 0.32 | 9.20 | 0.016 | 1.61 | H.A | 1982 | 152 | 2.893 | 2.56 | 1.61 | $Y$ |
| 1 | 19 | DOG | J | 3.60 | 21.76 | 4.316 | 1.27 | 1516 | 1136 | 147 | 1.213 | 5.84 | 77.49 | - |
| 9 | 10 | $4 / 0$ | J | 2.00 | 3.45 | 2.483 | 1). 20 | 1223 | 879 | 143 | 9.696 | 7.84 | 76. 23 | - |
| 10 | 111 | 3 | 1 | 0.13 | 7.09 | 0.005 | 1.24 | 1. 1 | 858 | 113 | 9.701 | 7.97 | 1.24 | $\gamma$ |
| 10 | -12 | 4/0 | 3 | 1.52 | 1.11 | 1.873 | 0.06 | 1059 | 750 | 111 | 11.569 | 9.36 | 14.78 | - |
| 12 | [13 | 3 | 3 | 0.72 | 9.20 | 0.010 | 0.51 | 932 | 669 | 137 | 11.579 | 10.08 | 0.54 | - |
| 12 | $: 14$ | 1 | J | 0.18 | 2.81 | 0.025 | 0.11 | 171 | 695 | 138 | 11.591 | 9.81 | 1.20 |  |
| 14 | 1 15 | \} | J | 0.12 | 10.41 | 0.010 | 0.61 | 919 | 6.61 | 137 | 11.604 | 10.16 | 0.92 | . |
| Is | 16 | 3 | 3 | 0.80 | 5.11 | 0.006 | 0.31 | 808 | 590 | 134 | 11.610 | 10.96 | 0.31 | - |
| 14 | 117 | 1 | J | 0.24 | 1.99 | 0.001 | 0.12 | 932 | 669 | 131 | 11.595 | 10.08 | 0.12 | - |
| 12 | :18 | $8 / 0$ | J | 1.12 | 12.92 | 1.342 | 0.75 | ${ }^{66}$ | 671 | 139 | 12.911 | 10.48 | 12.98 | - |
| 18 | 119 | $!$ | J | 0.80 | 3.61 | 0.005 | 0.21 | 846 | 604 | 135 | 12.916 | 11.28 | 0.21 | - |
| 18 | -20 | , | J | 0.64 | 4.22 | 0.008 | 0.25 | 868 | 617 | 136 | 12.919 | 11.12 | 0.10 | - |
| 20 | 121 | , | 3 | 0.64 | 2.59 | 0.003 | 0.15 | 787 | 566 | 131 | 12.922 | 11.76 | 0.15 | - |
| 18 | 122 | 1/10 | J | 0.72 | 1.11 | 0.851 | 0.06 | 910 | 631 | 137 | 13.762 | 11.20 | 71.62 | - |
| 22 | :23 | 1 | J | 0.12 | 5.66 | 0.006 | 0.11 | 815 | 578 | 114 | 13.768 | 11.92 | 0.11 | - |
| 22 | : 21 | 1/10 | J | 0.40 | 5.74 | 1). 460 | 0.11 | 881 | 617 | 137 | 14.211 | 11.60 | 11.22 | $\sim$ |
| 24 | -25 | ] | J | 1.52 | 3.15 | 0.585 | 0.18 | 719 | 509 | 130 | 14.816 | 13.12 | 9.81 | - |
| . 25 | - 26 | 1 | J | 0.16 | 4.56 | 0.007 | 0.27 | 694 | 499 | 130 | 14.823 | 11.28 | 1.12 | - |
| 26 | : 27 | 1 | 1 | 0.72 | 6.98 | 0.008 | 0.41 | 631 | 461 | 127 | 14.831 | 14.00 | 0.41 | - |
| 26 | :28 | ) | J | 0.88 | 1.66 | 0.010 | 0.45 | 621 | 453 | 126 | 14.831 | 14.16 | 0.15 | - |
| 25 | -29 | 1 | 1 | 1.28 | 0.00 | 0.126 | 0.00 | 604 | 442 | 125 | 15.242 | 14.10 | 8.58 | - |
| 29 | 1 30 | J | 3 | 1.52 | 9.70 | 0.1023 | 0.57 | 511 | 381 | 120 | 15.265 | 15.92 | 0.57 | - |
| 29 | 11 | 3 | , | 0.17 | 3.45 | 0.052 | 0.20 | 592 | 434 | 125 | 15.294 | 11.51 | 8.02 | - |
| 11 | ( 12 | 3 | 3 | 0.56 | 7.06 | 0.024 | 0.41 | 596 | 410 | 121 | 15.318 | 15.13 | 1.47 | - |
| 12 | [13 | 1 | 3 | 0.72 | 6.95 | 0.008 | 0.11 | 515 | 383 | 120 | 15.326 | 15.85 | 0.41 | - |
| 32 | : 34 | 1 | 1 | 1.44 | 4.63 | 0.017 | 0.21 | 479 | 159 | 118 | 15.375 | 16.57 | 0.65 | - |


| PROJECT | : JESSORE, FBS-I |
| :--- | :--- |
| SUBSTATION | : TOPSHIDANGA |
| CIRCUIT | : B |

SYSTEM DESIGN: 20 KMH/CUST/KONTH
SURSTATION : TOPSHIDANGA
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { AUTHOR } & : S K D \\ \text { DATE } & : 20.01 .02\end{array}$

| SBCTION |  | LINE |  |  | SECTION |  |  | FAULT AMPS |  |  |  |  | LIME, | RYB |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | VOLT ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | FROK | AKPS | FOR |
| S.End | - 1. . Pnd | WIRE | PHASE, | I, EMGTH | DEmald | Vol, $\mathrm{T}^{\text {a }}$ | CURRENT |  |  |  | 1-3p | I-1,G | I-I,G | OROP | 8/8 | 1.0 | I-PH |
|  |  | SI2, |  | KHs | IN KW | DROP | 1 TIME. |  | Max | Hin |  |  | TIMES | LINE: |
| 14 | - 35 | 1 | 1 | 0.64 | 2.16 | 0.009 | 0.18 | H. 1 | 140 | 11.5 | 15.344 | 17.21 | 0.38 | R |
| 11 | 136 | 3 | J | 0.18 | 1.56 | 0.119 | 0.21 | 560 | 113 | 123 | 15.413 | 15.05 | 6.15 | - |
| 36 | 137 | 3 | J | 0.80 | 5.67 | 0.044 | 0.13 | 515 | 381 | 120 | 15.457 | 15.85 | 1.94 | - |
| 37 | 138 | J | 1 | 0.50 | 9.62 | 0.018 | 0.56 | 489 | 366 | 118 | 15.475 | 16.15 | 1.61 | - |
| 38 | ! 39 | J | 1 | 0.10 | 2.91 | 0.005 | 0.51 | N.A | 357 | 117 | 15.480 | 16.65 | 0.51 | R |
| 38 | 140 | J | 1 | 0.12 | 5.99 | 0.011 | 1.05 | N.A | 356 | 117 | 15.486 | 16.67 | 1.05 | A |
| 36 | 142 | J | 1 | 1.14 | 4.72 | 0.253 | 0.28 | 483 | 362 | 118 | 15.666 | 16.49 | 4.68 | - |
| 42 | [4] | J | j | 0.96 | 9.02 | 0.071 | 0.5) | 141 | 314 | 115 | 15.757 | 17.45 | 3.01 | - |
| 43 | 144 | 3 | J | 0.88 | 1.49 | 0.011 | 0.44 | 409 | 112 | 112 | 15.768 | 18.31 | 0.44 | - |
| 43 | 145 | J | J | 0.40 | 5.90 | 0.023 | 0.14 | 426 | 323 | 113 | 15.780 | 17.85 | 2.05 | - |
| 45 | - 46 | J | 1 | 0.80 | 4.97 | 0.023 | 0.81 | H.A | 304 | 111 | 15.803 | 18.65 | 0.87 | $\gamma$ |
| 4.5 | 147 | 3 | ) | 0.80 | 3.81 | 0.027 | 0.22 | 398 | 304 | 111 | 15.807 | 18.65 | 1.70 | - |
| 17 | 148 | J | 1 | 0.80 | 1.20 | 0.0 .11 | 1.26 | H. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 287 | 109 | 15.838 | 19.45 | 1.26 | f |
| 47 | 19 | J | \} | 0.56 | 1.19 | 0.003 | 0.22 | 381 | 292 | 109 | 15.810 | 19.21 | 0.22 | - |
| 42 | 150 | 3 | ] | 1.84 | 14.93 | 0.081 | 0.81 | 409 | 312 | 112 | 15.750 | 18.31 | 1.40 | - |
| 50 | 1 51 | J | J | 1.20 | 4.79 | 0.009 | 0.28 | 372 | 286 | 108 | 15.759 | 19.53 | 0.28 | - |
| 50 | : 52 | J | 3 | 0.08 | 4.22 | 0.000 | 0.25 | 406 | 110 | 112 | 15.750 | 18.11 | 0.25 | - |
| 24 | (5) | 4/0 | J | 0.10 | 5.10 | 0.411 | 0.31 | 858 | 598 | 116 | 14.642 | 12.00 | 62.28 | - |
| 91 | 154 | J | J | 0.16 | 6.56 | 0.096 | 0.38 | 838 | 585 | 135 | 14.648 | 12.16 | 1.81 | - |
| 54 | \% 55 | J | 1 | 0.72 | 3.21 | 0.014 | 0.57 | N. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 515 | 132 | 14.662 | 12.88 | 0.57 | A |
| 54 | 156 | J | 1 | 1.84 | 8.29 | 0.087 | 1.45 | H.A | 470 | 128 | 14.735 | 14.00 | 1.45 | $Y$ |
| 5) | ! 57 | 4/0 | J | 1.04 | 4.79 | 1.046 | 0.28 | 198 | 591 | 134 | 15.688 | 13.04 | 60.11 | - |
| 57 | 1 58 | J | j | 3.12 | 11.75 | 0.105 | 0.69 | 541 | 396 | 12.2 | 15.793 | 16.16 | 1.10 | - |
| 58 | ! 59 | J | 1 | 1.04 | 3.01 | 0.017 | 0.53 | N. 1 | 361 | 118 | 15.812 | 17.20 | 0.51 | R |
| 58 | : 60 | J | J | 0.16 | 3.18 | 0.001 | 0.19 | 535 | 390 | 121 | 15.794 | 16.32 | 0.44 | - |
| 60 | 161 | J | 1 | 0.04 | 1.46 | 0.000 | 0.26 | H.A | 389 | 121 | 15.794 | 16.16 | 0.26 | 8 |
| 51 | : 62 | 4/0 | 1 | 0.08 | 10.78 | 0.079 | 0.63 | 194 | 350 | 134 | 15.767 | 11.12 | 58.98 | - |
| 62 | [63 | J | J | 0.61 | 2.08 | 0.018 | 0.12 | 128 | 510 | 131 | 15.785 | 13.76 | 0.69 | - |
| 63 | 164 | 3 | \} | 1.44 | 4.79 | 0.011 | 0.28 | 608 | 436 | 126 | 15.796 | 15.20 | 0.28 | - |
| 61 | 165 | J | 1 | 1). 13 | 4.91 | 0.001 | 0.29 | 715 | 503 | 131 | 15.786 | 13.89 | 0.29 | - |
| 62 | ! 66 | 4/0 | 1 | 1.04 | 3.10 | 1.001 | 0.18 | 743 | SIJ | 112 | 16.770 | 14.16 | 57.67 | - |
| 66 | 161 | 4/0 | ) | 1.84 | 7.54 | 0.008 | 0.11 | 666 | 157 | 12.9 | 16.778 | 16.00 | 0.14 | . |
| 66 | 168 | 4/0 | J | 1.20 | 14.51 | 1.1319 | 0.85 | 691 | 475 | 130 | 17.909 | 15.36 | 57.04 | - |
| 68 | ! 69 | J | 1 | 0.80 | 0.00 | 0.1000 | 0.100 | H.A | 438 | 127 | 17.909 | 16.16 | 0.00 | B |
| 68 | : 70 | 1 | J | 0.96 | 1.91 | 0.251 | 0.46 | 617 | 431 | 121 | 18.162 | 16.32 | 6.60 | - |


| PROJECT | : JESSORE PRS-I |
| :--- | :--- |
| SURSTATION | : TOPSHIDANGA |
| CIRCUIT | B |

SYSTEM DESIGN: 20 KTH/CUST/KONTH
AUTHOR : §KD
DATE $\quad: 20.01 .02$

| SECTION |  | L,INE |  |  | SECTION |  |  | FAULT AMPS |  |  |  |  |  | RYB |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S. End | - 1. FRd | VIRF | PIIASE | I,ENGTH | DEMAMI | VOLT | CURREMT | 1-3p | I-LG | 1-1.6 | DROP | S/S |  | 1-PII |
|  |  | S13, |  | KKs | IN KT | IROP | 1 TIMF |  | Hax | Hin |  |  | TIMES | 1.1NE |
| 10 | [ 11 | J | ) | 0.64 | 4.98 | 0.005 | 0.29 | 575 | 405 | 124 | 18.167 | 16.96 | 0.23 |  |
| 70 | : 12 | j | J | 1.20 | 13.81 | 0.021 | 0.81 | 541 | 385 | 122 | 18.186 | 17.52 | 0.81 |  |
| 70 | 17 | 3 | 3 | 0.72 | 10.78 | 0.137 | 0.65 | 570 | 402 | 124 | 18.299 | 17.04 | 5.04 | - |
| 11 | [74 | 3 | 1 | 1.36 | 13.68 | 0.190 | 0.80 | 496 | 157 | 119 | 18.489 | 18.40 | 4.102 | . |
| 14 | : 75 | 3 | J | 0.48 | 12.47 | 0.050 | 0.71 | 474 | 34) | 117 | 18.599 | 18.88 | 3.22 | - |
| 75 | : 76 | J | J | 0.88 | 9.20 | 0.012 | 0.54 | 438 | 320 | 114 | 18.551 | 19.76 | 0.54 | - |
| 75 | : 71 | 3 | 1 | 0.96 | 6.41 | 0.054 | 0.37 | 435 | 118 | 114 | 18.593 | 19.84 | 1.96 | - |
| 17 | : 78 | J | j | 1.12 | 12.97 | 0.021 | 0.76 | 396 | 293 | 111 | 18.614 | 20.96 | 0.76 | - |
| 17 | -19 | J | 1 | 0.64 | 4.72 | 0.017 | 0.81 | N. 1 | 301 | 112 | 18.610 | 20.48 | 0.81 | 18 |
| 73 | ¢ 80 | J | J | 0.88 | 6.82 | 0.009 | 0.10 | 520 | 372 | 121 | 18.308 | 17.92 | 0.40 | - |
| 68 | 181 | $4 / 0$ | J | 1.52 | 10.65 | 1.271 | 0.62 | 6.5 | 435 | 128 | 19.180 | 16.88 | 50.42 | - |
| 81 | [82 | J | j | 0.96 | 6.75 | 0.010 | 0.39 | 572 | 397 | 124 | 19.190 | 17.84 | 0.39 | - |
| 81 | [8] | $4 / 0$ | ) | 0.48 | 1.11 | 0.396 | 0.06 | 619 | 423 | 127 | 19.576 | 17.36 | 49.41 | - |
| 81 | -84 | J | J | 0.80 | 8.09 | 0.182 | 0.47 | 568 | 393 | 124 | 19.758 | 18.16 | 5.90 | - |
| 84 | 185 | J | 1 | 0.80 | 4.80 | 0.022 | 0.81 | N. 1 | 367 | 121 | 19.780 | 18.96 | 0.84 | R |
| 84 | !86 | 3 | 3 | 1.04 | 14.6. | 0.193 | 0.85 | 512 | 360 | 120 | 19.951 | 19.20 | 5.43 | - |
| 86 | ¢ 87 | J | 1 | 1.74 | 6.08 | 0.059 | 1.06 | H.A | 114 | 114 | 20.010 | 20.94 | 1.06 | $y$ |
| 86 | 188 | 1 | 1 | 0.91 | 11.19 | 0.055 | 1.77 | N.1 | 314 | 117 | 20.006 | 20.11 | 1.99 | 1 |
| 86 | 189 | 1 | 1 | 1.28 | 7.68 | 0.142 | 0.45 | 455 | 325 | 116 | 20.093 | 20.48 | 2.58 | - |
| 89 | :90 | 3 | 3 | 2.12 | 14.6. | 0.059 | 0.85 | 365 | 269 | 108 | 20.152 | 23.20 | 0.85 | - |
| 89 | 191 | 3 | 3 | 0.80 | 21.96 | 0.025 | 1.28 | 425 | 306 | $11]$ | 20.118 | 21.28 | 1.28 | - |
| 81 | :92 | 4/0 | ) | 1.04 | 6.90 | 0.763 | 0.40 | 588 | 400 | 125 | 20.319 | 18.40 | 44.37 | - |
| 92 | [9] | 1 | J | 1.84 | 21.21 | 0.057 | 1.24 | 490 | 343 | 119 | 20.396 | 20.24 | 1.24 | . |
| 92 | 94 | 4/0 | J | 0.12 | 13.31 | 0.506 | 0.78 | 368 | 386 | 124 | 20.845 | 19.12 | 12.73 | . |
| 94 | :95 | \} | J | 1.52 | 11.12 | 0.096 | 0.65 | 490 | 341 | 119 | 20.941 | 20.64 | 1.65 | - |
| 95 | :96 | 1 | J | 1.52 | 12.92 | 0.029 | 0.75 | 429 | 304 | 114 | 20.970 | 22.16 | 0.75 | - |
| 95 | :97 | ) | 1 | 1.09 | 4.12 | 0.006 | 0.2 .5 | 415 | 114 | 115 | 20.947 | 21.73 | 0.25 | - |
| 94 | : 98 | 4/0 | 3 | 0.18 | 6.92 | 0.319 | 0.10 | 595 | 371 | 124 | 21.164 | 19.60 | 40.31 | - |
| 98 | - 99 | 3 | 1 | 1.52 | 34.04 | 0.198 | 1.99 | 481 | 334 | 118 | 21.362 | 21.12 | 5.11 | - |
| 99 | -100 | 3 | 1 | 0.80 | 12.05 | 0.051 | 2.11 | N. 1 | 314 | 116 | 21.113 | 21.92 | 2.11 | R |
| 99 | 1101 | ) | \} | 0.80 | 12.89 | 0.015 | 0.75 | 448 | 114 | 116 | 21.371 | 21.92 | 0.75 | - |
| 99 | 1102 | J | J | 0.64 | 5.48 | 0.005 | 0.12 | 154 | 118 | 116 | 21.367 | 21.76 | 0.32 | - |
| 98 | -103 | 1/0 | J | 1.04 | 18.08 | 0.611 | 1.05 | 529 | 359 | 122 | 21.777 | 20.64 | 36.85 | - |
| 103 | -104 | J | J | 0.96 | 11.25 | 0.310 | 0.66 | 484 | 313 | 119 | 22.087 | 21.60 | 9.19 | - |
| 104 | : 105 | 1 | \} | 0.80 | 12.63 | 0.117 | 0.14 | 4.2 | 314 | 116 | 22.204 | 22.40 | 3.43 | - |


| PROJECT | : JESSORE PRS-I |
| :--- | :--- |
| SURSTATION | : TOPSRIDANGA |
| CIRCUIT | B |

SYSTEM DESIGH: 20 KTH/CUST/KONTH
AUTHOR : SKD
DATE : 20.01.02


[^0]SYSTEM DESIGN: 20 RTH/CUST/MONTII
AUTHOR : § K D
DATE : 20.01.02

| Project | : Jessorr phs-I |
| :--- | :--- |
| SUBSTATION | : TOPSIIDANGA |
| CIRCUIT | : |


| SECTION |  | LINE |  |  | SECTION |  |  | fault amps |  |  | total | DIST. | LITEE | RYB |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S.Find | - 1, Fnd | WIRE | PHASF | I.ENGTII | DEMAND | V0, T | CIURRENT | 1-3p | 1-1,6 | I-I,G | Drop | \$/8 | 1.0 | 1-PII |
|  |  | \$1\%, F , |  | KHs | IV KT | DROP | 1 TIMP. |  | Hax | Min |  |  | TIHES | 1.17\% |
| 11 KV - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5128 | 5978 | 158 | 0.000 | 0.00 | - |  |
| BUS | 11 | 4/0 | ) | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.260 | 0.00 | 4741 | 5171 | 157 | 0.260 | 0.21 | 17.20 | - |
| 1 | 12 | J | 1 | 0.07 | 1.30 | 0.002 | 0.75 | N. 1 | 4858 | 157 | 0.262 | 0.28 | 0.75 | $R$ |
| 1 | 11 | j | 1 | 0.37 | 2.57 | 0.006 | 0.45 | 11.4 | 3764 | 155 | 0.266 | 0.58 | 0.45 | A |
| 1 | -1 | 4/0 | 1 | 0.52 | 8.09 | 0.639 | 0.47 | 3980 | 3889 | 156 | 0.899 | 0.13 | 76.75 | - |
| 1 | ! 5 | 3 | 1 | 0.32 | 4.12 | 0.001 | 0.12 | H.A | 3109 | 155 | 0.906 | 1.05 | 0.72 | Y |
| 4 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 0.88 | 8.24 | 0.040 | 1.44 | H.A | 2237 | 152 | 0.939 | 1.61 | 1.44 | R |
| 4 | 17 | 4/0 | 3 | 0.25 | 8.51 | 0.303 | 0.50 | 3689 | 3469 | 156 | 1.202 | 0.98 | 74.84 | - |
| 1 | -8 | DOG | 3 | 0.96 | 12.82 | 0.006 | 0.75 | 2897 | 2471 | 154 | 1.208 | 1.94 | 0.75 | - |
| 1 | 19 | DOG | 1 | 0.04 | 4.98 | 0.046 | 0.29 | 3648 | 3412 | 156 | 1.248 | 1.02 | 73.60 | - |
| 9 | 110 | J | ) | 0.36 | 10.78 | 0.058 | 0.63 | 3032 | 2723 | 154 | 1.306 | 1.38 | 5.61 | - |
| 10 | 11 | J | 1 | 0.61 | 3.96 | 0.112 | 0.69 | H.A | 1980 | 151 | 1.418 | 1.99 | 3.72 | Y |
| 11 | 12 | J | 1 | 0.30 | 10.76 | 0.817 | 1.88 | H.A | 1738 | 149 | 1.435 | 2.29 | 1.88 | $\dagger$ |
| 11 | -13 | J | 1 | 0.36 | 6.54 | 0.013 | 1.14 | N. 1 | 1696 | 149 | 1.431 | 2.35 | 1.14 | Y |
| 10 | $\bigcirc 14$ | J | ) | 0.53 | 9.62 | 0.042 | 0.56 | 2361 | 2056 | 151 | 1.348 | 1.91 | 3.44 | - |
| 14 | -15 | 3 | 1 | 1.26 | 12.46 | 0.083 | 2.18 | N.A | 1270 | 145 | 1.431 | 3.17 | 2.18 | R |
| 11 | -16 | 3 | ) | 0.23 | 12.05 | 0.004 | 0.70 | 2142 | 1852 | 150 | 1.352 | 2.14 | 0.70 | - |
| 9 | -17 | DOOG | , | 1.55 | 9.20 | 1.669 | 0.54 | 2535 | 2075 | 151 | 2.917 | 2.57 | 71.41 | - |
| 11 | : 18 | 1 | 1 | 0.31 | 10.70 | 0.075 | 0.62 | 2246 | 1825 | 151 | 2.992 | 2.88 | 6.10 | - |
| 18 | $\pm 19$ | J | 1 | 0.88 | 6.52 | 0.032 | 1.14 | H. 1 | 1317 | 147 | 3.024 | 1.76 | 1.14 | B |
| 18 | 120 | J | 1 | 0.98 | 71.36 | 0.104 | 4.14 | 1603 | 1296 | 146 | 3.096 | 3.86 | 4.34 | - |
| 17 | - 21 | DOG | J | 2.25 | 8.26 | 2.206 | 0.48 | 1746 | 1318 | 149 | 5.123 | 4.82 | 64.78 | - |
| 21 | -22 | 3 | , | 0.13 | 2.76 | 0.002 | 0.18 | H.L | 1270 | 148 | 5.125 | 1.95 | 0.48 | $R$ |
| 21 | :21 | DOG | \} | 0.72 | 3.15 | 0.701 | 0.20 | 1587 | 1179 | 148 | 5.824 | 5.54 | 64.29 | - |
| 21 | - 24 | J | J | 0.31 | 5.95 | 0.001 | 0.15 | 1456 | 1087 | 146 | 5.827 | 5.81 | 0.15 | - |
| 2) | :25 | DOG | 1 | 0.46 | 2.57 | 0.441 | 0.15 | 1499 | 1105 | 147 | 6.268 | 6.00 | 61.75 | - |
| 25 | - 26 | J | 1 | 0.53 | 5.29 | 0.016 | 0.93 | N. 1 | 978 | 114 | 6.284 | 6.51 | 0.91 | A |
| 25 | : 27 | DOG | , | 0.25 | 6.12 | 0.219 | 0.36 | 1456 | 1069 | 146 | 6.507 | 6.25 | 62.67 | - |
| 21 | : 28 | J | J | 0.45 | 5.68 | 0.004 | 0.31 | 1307 | 966 | 144 | 6.511 | 6.70 | 0.31 | - |
| 21 | 129 | J | J | 0.53 | 7.67 | 0.006 | 0.45 | 1283 | 950 | 144 | 6.513 | 6.78 | 0.45 | - |
| 21 | : 10 | DOG | 3 | 0.61 | 2.76 | 0.574 | 0.16 | 1359 | 989 | 145 | 1.081 | 6.86 | 61.53 | - |
| 10 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 1.84 | 10.36 | 0.102 | 1.81 | N. 1 | 699 | 137 | 1.183 | 8.70 | 1.81 | $R$ |
| 30 | 1 30A | DOG | 1 | 1.20 | 3.45 | 1.115 | 0.20 | 1202 | 862 | 143 | 8.196 | 8.06 | 61.37 | - |
| 3011 | 112 | 4/0 | 1 | 2.08 | 18.82 | 1.958 | 2.85 | 994 | 701 | 139 | 10.154 | 10.14 | 61.17 | - |
| 32 | [1] | 1 | 1 | 0.74 | 17.19 | 0.112 | 1.00 | 879 | 628 | 136 | 10. 286 | 10.88 | 5.22 | - |

SYSTEM DESIGN: 20 KMH/CUST/MONTH

| PROJECT | : JESSORR, PBS-I |
| :--- | :--- |
| SURSTATION | : TOPSHIDANGA |
| CIRCUIT | C |

AUTHOR : §KD
DATE $: 20.01 .02$

| SBCTIOH |  | LINP, |  |  | SECTION |  |  | PRULT AhPs |  |  | total. <br> VOLT | DIST. <br> FROH | $\begin{aligned} & \text { I,INE } \\ & \text { ARPS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RYR } \\ & \text { FOR } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | PHASE | LENGTH | DFMAHD | Vol, ${ }^{\text {T }}$ | CURRENT | 1-3p | I-LG | 1-I.6 | DROP | S/s | 1.0 | 1-PH |
| S. Pnd | - L. Eind | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TRE } \\ & S I Z R \end{aligned}$ | Phast | $\begin{gathered} \text { LeNGTI } \\ \text { KKM } \end{gathered}$ | IN KY | DROP | I tiame |  | Hax | Min |  |  | TIMES | L, INE |
| 11 | 1 34 | J | 1 | 0.41 | 4.55 | 0.011 | 0.80 | H. 1 | 591 | 134 | 10.297 | 11.29 | 0.80 | 1 |
| 1) | 135 | J | ) | 1.14 | 13.05 | 0.180 | 0.76 | 709 | 519 | 130 | 10.466 | 12.12 | 1.22 | - |
| 35 | 136 | J | 1 | 0.96 | 13.23 | 0.067 | 2.11 | N. 1 | 465 | 126 | 10.593 | 11.28 | 2.11 | $Y$ |
| 35 | 131 | J | 3 | 0.08 | 8.78 | 0.005 | 0.51 | 101 | 514 | 131 | 10.471 | 12.40 | 2.40 | - |
| 37 | [18 | 3 | 1 | 1.28 | 1.17 | 0.050 | 1.25 | N. 1 | 415 | 125 | 10.521 | 11.68 | 1.25 | H |
| 37 | 19 | 3 | J | 0.48 | 10.83 | 0.008 | 0.63 | 658 | 486 | 128 | 10.479 | 12.88 | 0.61 | - |
| 32 | 40 | $4 / 0$ | 1 | 0.12 | 8.78 | 0.101 | 0.51 | 985 | 693 | 139 | 10.255 | 10.26 | 53.37 | - |
| 40 | 111 | 3 | 3 | 0.88 | 8.31 | 0.011 | 0.19 | 852 | 610 | 135 | 10.266 | 11.14 | 0.49 |  |
| 40 | 142 | 4/0 | 3 | 0.80 | 6.14 | 0.661 | 0.18 | 924 | 617 | 138 | 10.916 | 11.06 | 52.37 | - |
| 42 | [43 | J | 1 | 0.28 | 8.44 | 0.016 | 0.19 | 883 | 622 | 136 | 10.932 | 11.34 | 2.49 | R |
| 43 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 0.96 | 11.39 | 0.058 | 1.99 | N. 1 | 548 | 132 | 10.990 | 12.30 | 1.99 | R |
| 43 | +45 | J | 1 | 0.19 | 5.20 | 0.006 | 0.91 | N.A | 606 | 136 | 10.938 | 11.51 | 0.91 | 1 |
| 42 | - 46 | $1 / 0$ | 3 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.295 | 0.00 | 896 | 626 | 137 | 11.211 | 11.46 | 44.71 | - |
| 42 | 147 | J | 1 | 1.12 | 4.62 | 0.178 | 0.21 | 178 | 556 | 131 | 11.094 | 12.18 | 6.62 | v |
| 47 | 188 | J | 1 | 0.80 | 11.11 | 0.045 | 1.91 | N. 1 | 504 | 130 | 11.139 | 12.98 | 1.94 | $Y$ |
| 47 | - 49 | J | J | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.031 | 0.100 | 751 | 519 | 132 | 11.125 | 12.43 | 6.36 | - |
| 49 | 150 | 1 | 1 | 1.28 | 10.89 | 0.126 | 1.91 | H.A | 464 | 127 | 11.451 | 13.71 | 5.56 | 8 |
| 50 | 151 | J | 1 | 0.96 | 8.41 | 0.014 | 1.41 | H.A | 420 | 123 | 11.495 | 14.67 | 1.47 | B |
| 50 | ! 52 | 1 | 1 | 0.64 | 12.46 | 0.042 | 2.18 | N. H | 434 | 124 | 11.493 | 14.35 | 2.18 | ${ }^{\text {A }}$ |
| 49 | (5) | J | , | 3.20 | 13.68 | 0.065 | 0.80 | 510 | 383 | 120 | 11.190 | 15.63 | 0.80 | - |
| 46 | 154 | 1/0 | 3 | 1.12 | 16.49 | 0.818 | 0.96 | 827 | 574 | 135 | 12.029 | 12.58 | 44.74 | - |
| 54 | 15 | J | 1 | 1.12 | 10.57 | 0.1062 | 1.85 | 11.1 | 502 | 130 | 12.091 | 13.70 | 1.85 | R |
| 54 | \% 56 | 4/0 | J | 1.72 | 8.78 | 1.217 | 0.51 | 139 | 509 | 132 | 13.246 | 14.30 | 43.00 | - |
| 56 | 151 | J | J | 0.54 | 13.35 | 0.059 | 0.78 | 689 | 480 | 130 | 11.305 | 14.84 | 3.84 | - |
| 57 | 158 | 1 | 1 | 0.48 | 13.52 | 0.034 | 2.37 | N, A | 456 | 128 | 13.319 | 15.32 | 2.37 | $Y$ |
| 51 | 159 | j | , | 0.16 | 1.67 | 0.007 | 0.45 | 676 | 472 | 129 | 13.312 | 15.00 | 2.12 | - |
| 51 | 160 | J | 1 | 0.64 | 8.17 | 0.028 | 1.11 | N.A | 141 | 127 | 13.140 | 15.64 | 1.41 | R |
| 59 | 161 | 1 | J | 0.10 | 4.22 | 0.001 | 0.25 | 667 | 467 | 129 | 13.313 | 15.10 | 0.25 | - |
| 56 | \% 62 | $4 / 0$ | J | 1.20 | 5.56 | 0.781 | 0.12 | 688 | 472 | 130 | 14.031 | 15.50 | 41.02 | - |
| 62 | : 63 | ] | 3 | 0.64 | 9.02 | 0.009 | 0.53 | 631 | 442 | 128 | 14.042 | 16.14 | 0.53 | - |
| 62 | 164 | 4/0 | ) | 2.08 | 39.08 | 1.300 | 2.28 | 614 | 119 | 127 | 15.313 | 17.58 | 40.17 | - |
| 64 | 165 | 1 | 1 | 1.08 | 9.81 | 0.196 | 0.57 | 518 | 180 | 123 | 15.529 | 18.66 | 5.62 | - |
| 65 | : 66 | 3 | 1 | 0.11 | 12.47 | 0.018 | 0.71 | 541 | 376 | 122 | 15.547 | 18.79 | 4.71 | $\cdot$ |
| 66 | : 67 | J | 3 | 0.13 | 1.42 | 0.010 | 0.41 | 534 | 372 | 122 | 15.557 | 18.92 | 1.95 | - |
| 6.1 | 168 | J | 1 | 0.88 | 11.71 | 0.015 | 0.68 | 490 | 346 | 119 | 15.572 | 19.80 | 0.68 | - |


| PROJECT | JESSORR PBS-I |
| :--- | :--- |
| SUBSTATION | : TOPSHIDANGA |
| CIRCUIT | : |


| SYSTEN DESIGN $:$ | $20 \mathrm{KTH} / \mathrm{COST}$ (MOHTH |
| :--- | :--- |
| AUTHOR | $: \$ \mathrm{~K}$ |
| DATE | $: 20.01 .02$ |


| SECTION |  | I.INE |  |  | SECTION |  |  | fault amps |  |  | Total. |  |  | RYR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | - L. End | FIRE | PHASE | LENGTII | DEMAND | V0, T | CURRENT | [-JP | I-LG | I-I,G | DROP | \$/s | 1.0 | 1-PH |
|  |  | S128 |  | KHs | IN KTI | DROP | 1 TIME |  | Max | Min |  |  | TIWES | L.IWE: |
| 67 | 169 | J | 1 | 0.07 | 14.21 | 0.001 | 0.83 | 510 | 170 | 122 | 15.558 | 18.99 | 0.83 | - |
| 66 | 170 | 3 | 1 | 0.13 | 11.17 | 0.008 | 2.06 | N. A | 372 | 122 | 15.555 | 18.92 | 2.06 | R |
| 65 | ! 11 | 1 | J | 0.48 | 5.46 | 0.004 | 0.32 | 522 | 365 | 121 | 15.533 | 19.14 | 0.12 | - |
| 64 | : 12 | 4/0 | 3 | 0.56 | 8.26 | 0.297 | 0.18 | 591 | 407 | 126 | 15.630 | 18.14 | 34.31 | - |
| 72 | [1] | J | 1 | 0.80 | 12.32 | 0.481 | 0.72 | 519 | 379 | 123 | 16.111 | 18.94 | 14.00 |  |
| 13 | - 74 | 3 | 3 | 1.12 | 15.49 | 0.612 | 0.90 | 493 | 346 | 119 | 16.743 | 20.06 | 13.28 | - |
| 74 | -75 | 3 | J | 1.04 | 6.84 | 0.596 | 0.40 | 449 | 319 | 115 | 17.299 | 21.10 | 12.38 | $\cdot$ |
| 75 | $\square 76$ | j | 3 | 2.24 | 41.91 | 0.662 | 2.44 | 175 | 273 | 109 | 17.961 | 23.34 | 8.88 | - |
| 76 | ! 17 | 1 | J | 1.04 | 1.49 | 0.238 | 0.14 | 148 | 256 | 106 | 18.199 | 24.38 | 6.43 | - |
| 11 | ! 78 | J | 1 | 0.80 | 5.57 | 0.025 | 0.97 | H.A | 244 | 104 | 18.224 | 25.18 | 0.97 | $\gamma$ |
| 11 | - 79 | J | J | 1.36 | 16.48 | 0.251 | 0.96 | 317 | 236 | 102 | 18.450 | 25.74 | 5.30 | - |
| 79 | 180 | j | J | 1.68 | 6.1) | 0.185 | 0.37 | 286 | 215 | 98 | 18.635 | 27.12 | 3.18 | - |
| 80 | ! 81 | J | 1 | 1.28 | 10.72 | 0.071 | 1.88 | N.A | 202 | 95 | 18.708 | 28.70 | 1.88 | $\gamma$ |
| 80 | 182 | J | 3 | 0.24 | 14.65 | 0.011 | 0.85 | 282 | 212 | 97 | 18.648 | 27.66 | 3.01 | - |
| 82 | [8] | 3 | 1 | 1.52 | 12.32 | 0.099 | 2.16 | N.A | 197 | 94 | 18.747 | 29.18 | 2.16 | ${ }^{1}$ |
| 79 | - 84 | J | 3 | 0.18 | 16.48 | 0.004 | 0.96 | 314 | 233 | 102 | 18.454 | 25.92 | 0.96 | - |
| 75 | -86 | j | J | 2.24 | 25.24 | 0.319 | 1.47 | 375 | 273 | 109 | 17.618 | 23.14 | 5.26 | - |
| 86 | : 87 | J | 1 | 0.80 | 3.70 | 0.017 | 0.65 | 11.1 | 259 | 106 | 17.635 | 24.14 | 0.65 | R. |
| 86 | 188 | J | 1 | 0.80 | 9.36 | 0.070 | 0.55 | 153 | 259 | 106 | 17.688 | 24.14 | 3.14 | - |
| 88 | 189 | 1 | 1 | 1.20 | 8.65 | 0.057 | 1.51 | N.A | 241 | 103 | 17.745 | 25.34 | 1.51 | R |
| 88 | - 90 | J | J | 2.00 | 18.60 | 0.054 | 1.08 | 309 | 231 | 101 | 17.742 | 26.14 | 1.08 | - |
| 72 | - 92 | 1/0 | 1 | 0.72 | 2.75 | 0.215 | 0.16 | 576 | 392 | 125 | 15.845 | 18.86 | 20.54 | - |
| 92 | [9] | J | J | 0.64 | 8.51 | 0.279 | 0.50 | 540 | 371 | 122 | 16.124 | 19.50 | 11.56 | - |
| 9] | - 94 | 3 | 1 | 0.80 | 1.18 | 0.020 | 0.71 | H. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 318 | 120 | 16.144 | 20.30 | 0.17 | $\gamma$ |
| 91 | 195 | J | J | 0.80 | 6.69 | 0.32 .5 | 0.19 | 500 | 348 | 120 | 16.449 | 20.30 | 13.06 | - |
| 95 | - 96 | 1 | 1. | 0.80 | 12.66 | 0.059 | 2.22 | N. A | 321 | 111 | 16.502 | 21.10 | 2.22 | B |
| 9.5 | 197 | 1 | J | 0.32 | 17.61 | 0.109 | 1.03 | 48.5 | 319 | 118 | 16.558 | 20.62 | 10.46 | - |
| 97 | ! 98 | J | 1 | 2.08 | 12.5) | 0.138 | 2.19 | N. H | 291 | 112 | 16.696 | 22.70 | 2.19 | Y |
| 91 | 199 | J | 1 | 0.88 | 20.45 | 0.224 | 1.19 | 113 | 317 | 116 | 16.782 | 21.50 | 9.41 | - |
| 99 | 100 | 3 | 1 | 0.80 | 8.85 | 0.038 | 1.55 | N.A | 299 | 113 | 16.820 | 22.30 | 1.55 | R |
| 99 | -101 | J | 1 | 0.40 | 11.70 | 0.074 | 0.86 | 134 | 308 | 114 | 16.856 | 21.90 | 8.24 | - |
| 101 | :102 | ) | 1 | 0.80 | 12.44 | 0.095 | 2.18 | H.1 | 291 | 112 | 16.909 | 22.70 | 2.18 | R |
| 101 | -103 | J | 3 | 0.56 | 10.01 | 0.066 | 0.58 | 114 | 296 | 112 | 16.922 | 22.46 | 1.38 | - |
| 103 | -104 | 3 | 1 | 0.24 | 3.45 | 0.081 | 0.60 | N. 1 | 291 | 112 | 17.001 | 22.70 | 6.61 | 1 |
| 104 | -105 | J | 1 | 0.24 | 4.56 | 0.069 | 0.80 | H.A | 286 | 111 | 17.072 | 22.94 | 5.70 | 11 |


| PROJECT | JESSORR PBS-I |
| :--- | :--- |
| SURSTATION | : TOPSHIDAHGA |
| CIRCUIT | C |

SYSTEM DESIGN: 20 KWII/CUST/MOKTH
SURSTATION : TOPSHIDAMGA
cikcor : ©
AUTHOR : §KD
DATE $: 20.01 .02$

| SECTION |  | I,INE |  |  | SECTION |  |  | FAULT AMPS |  |  | TOTAL <br> voLT | DIST. <br> FROM | L.INE, | RYR FOR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S. Fnd | - L. End | TIRE | PHASE, | LENGTH | DEMAND | VOLT $T$ | CURRENT | 1-3P | 1-L6 | I-L, 6 | DROP | S/\$ | 1.0 | 1-PH |
|  |  | $\text { SI } 7, \mathrm{R}$ |  | KKs | IN KN | DROP | 1 TIME |  | Mas | Nin |  |  | TINES | LINE, |
| 105 | -106 | 3 | 1 | 0.32 | 0.00 | 0.063 | 0.00 | N. 1 | 280 | 110 | 17.135 | 23.26 | 3.54 | A |
| 106 | : 107 | j | 1 | 1.60 | 17.15 | 0.143 | 3.00 | N. ${ }^{\text {N }}$ | 253 | 105 | 17.278 | 24.86 | 3.00 | 1 |
| 106 | -108 | 3 | 1 | 0.24 | 3.10 | 0.004 | 0.54 | N. 1 | 276 | 109 | 17.139 | 23.50 | 0.54 | B |
| 10.5 | -109 | J | 1 | 1.12 | 1.74 | 0.047 | 1.35 | $\mathrm{H} . \mathrm{A}$ | 266 | 108 | 17.119 | 24.06 | 1.15 | R |
| 104 | 1110 | 3 | 1 | 0.08 | 1.76 | 0.001 | 0.11 | 11.1 | 290 | 111 | 17.004 | 22.78 | 0.31 | 月 |
| 103 | [111 | 3 | , | 0.08 | 3.21 | 0.000 | 0.19 | 112 | 294 | 112 | 16.922 | 22.54 | 0.19 | - |
| 92 | : 112 | $1 / 0$ | J | 1.28 | 13.10 | 0.163 | 0.76 | 543 | 368 | 121 | 16.008 | 20.14 | 9.45 |  |
| 112 | -113 | j | J | 1.60 | 11.43 | 0.107 | 0.67 | 468 | 325 | 117 | 16.115 | 21.74 | 2.74 | \% |
| (11) | ! 114 | 3 | 1 | 1.04 | 8.25 | 0.047 | 1.44 | 1. 1. | 301 | 114 | 16.162 | 22.78 | 1.41 | Y |
| 113 | -115 | J | 1 | 0.40 | 10.78 | 0.006 | 0.63 | 452 | 316 | 116 | 16.121 | 22.14 | 0.63 | - |
| 112 | -116 | $4 / 0$ | J | 0.12 | 14.26 | 0.060 | 0.83 | 525 | 356 | 122 | 16.068 | 20.86 | 5.95 | - |
| 116 | -117 | ) | ) | 0.64 | 16.12 | 0.013 | 0.91 | 495 | 339 | 119 | 16.141 | 21.50 | 3.58 | " |
| 117 | 1118 | ) | 1 | 1.28 | 6.82 | 0.048 | 1.19 | H.1 | 308 | 115 | 16.189 | 22.78 | 1.19 | Y |
| 117 | 1119 | ) | J | 0.11 | 14.12 | 0.006 | 0.82 | 490 | 316 | 119 | 16.147 | 21.61 | 1.97 |  |
| 119 | 120 | j | 1 | 1.20 | 3.01 | 0.022 | 0.53 | N. 1 | 108 | 115 | 16.169 | 22.81 | 0.53 | R |
| 119 | -121 | 1 | 3 | 1.04 | 10.70 | 0.017 | 0.62 | 148 | 311 | 116 | 16.164 | 22.65 | 0.62 | - |
| 116 | 122 | 4/0 | 3 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.004 | 0.00 | 522 | 354 | 122 | 16.072 | 21.02 | 1.54 | - |
| 122 | : 123 | 3 | 3 | 1.20 | 8.14 | 0.015 | 0.49 | 468 | 323 | 117 | 16.087 | 22.22 | 0.49 | - |
| 122 | +121 | 4/0 | $j$ | 2.04 | 18.00 | 0.019 | 1.05 | 479 | 323 | 119 | 16.091 | 23.06 | 1.05 |  |


| ProJect | $:$ JESSORE, PRS-I |
| :--- | :--- |
| SUBSTATION | $:$ TOPSHIDANGA |
| CIRCUIT | $: D$ |

SYSTEM DRSIGN: 20 KFH/CUST/HONTH
AUTHOR :SKD
DATE $: 20.01 .02$

| SECTION |  | LINE |  |  | SECTIOH |  |  | FAULT AKPS |  |  | TOTAL VOLT | DIST. PROK | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LINE } \\ & \text { AMPS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RYB } \\ & \text { FOR } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | V0,T | CURREMT | 1-31 | 1-1.6 | $1-1,6$ | DROP | \$/s | 1.0 | 1-PH |
| S. Fnd | - I..End | WIRE $\$ 17,8$ | PHASE | $\begin{gathered} \text { I.ERGTII } \\ \text { KKS } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DE:KAND } \\ & \text { IN KI } \end{aligned}$ | DROT | 1 1IME |  | Max | Mil |  |  | TIMES | I.INE |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5128 | 5978 | 158 | 0.000 | 0.00 | - |  |
| $1 / \mathrm{KV}$ |  |  |  |  | 22.22 | 0.436 | 1.10 | 4599 | 4818 | 157 | 0.436 | 0.12 | 80.58 |  |
| Rus | ! 1 | 110 | j | 0.32 | 22.22 5.05 | 10.436 0.034 | 0.29 | 2754 | 2536 | 153 | 0.470 | 1.20 | 1.69 | - |
| 1 | 12 | J | 1 | 0.88 0.80 | 5.05 6.15 | 0.014 0.027 | 1.08 | H.A | 1709 | 118 | 0.497 | 2.00 | 1.08 | $R$ |
| 2 | 11 | 3 | , | 0.80 0.48 | 6.15 5.56 | 0.004 | 0.32 | 2200 | 1969 | 150 | 0.474 | 1.68 | 0.12 | - |
| 2 | 14 | 1 | J | 0.48 0.56 | 9.56 7.67 | 0.745 | 0.15 | 3801 | 1626 | 156 | 1.181 | 0.88 | 17.88 | - |
| 1 | 15 | $1 / 0$ | ) | 0.56 0.32 | 19.96 | 0.007 | 1.16 | 3207 | 2933 | 154 | 1.190 | 1.20 | 1.16 | - |
| 5 | 16 | J | ) | 0.32 0.48 | 19.96 0.00 | 0.007 0.627 | 0.00 | 3118 | 2976 | 155 | 1.808 | 1.36 | 76.26 | - |
| 5 | 17 | $4 / 0$ | 3 | 0.48 0.16 | 0.00 2.34 | 0.002 | 0.41 | N.A | 2713 | 154 | 1.810 | 1.52 | 0.41 | B |
| 1 | 18 | J | 1 | 0.16 0.08 | 2.34 0.00 | 0.0102 0.104 | 0.00 | 1218 | 2889 | 155 | 1.912 | 1.44 | 76.26 | - |
| 1 | 19 | 4/0 | 1 | 0.08 0.15 | 1.11 | 0.001 | 0.19 | H.1 | 2655 | 154 | 1.913 | 1.59 | 0.19 | $\gamma$ |
| 9 | 110 | J | 1 | 0.15 | 4.22 | 1). 2.214 | 10.25 | 1102 | 2711 | 195 | 2.146 | 1.62 | 76.07 | - |
| 9 | 111 | 4/0 | 1 | 0.18 | 19.22 19.28 | 10.254 0.114 | 3.19 | N. 1 | 1620 | 149 | 2.260 | 2.74 | 3.31 | 1 |
| 11 | : 12 | J | 1 | 1.12 | 19.28 7.15 | 0.290 | 0.15 | 1878 | 1572 | 148 | 2.436 | 2.82 | 5.40 | - |
| 11 | : 11 | J | ) | 1.20 | 18.75 | 0.216 | 1.11 | 1328 | 1106 | 14. | 2.652 | 3.94 | 4.61 | - |
| 13 | -14 | J | J | 1.12 | 18.99 11.57 | 0.0101 | 1.02 | 1002 | 834 | 118 | 2.683 | 5.14 | 1.02 | - |
| 14 | -15 | J | J | 1.20 | 17.51 | 0.061 | 0.25 | 1154 | 960 | 140 | 2.715 | 4.50 | 2.48 | - |
| 14 | -16 | J | J | 0.56 | 1.22 28.26 | 0.065 | 1.65 | 885 | 117 | 135 | 2.767 | 5.78 | 1.65 | - |
| 16 | ! 17 | 1 | J | 1.28 | 28.26 | 0.052 | 0.59 | 940 | 78. | 136 | 2.729 | 5.46 | 0.59 | - |
| 16 | -18 | J | 3 | 0.96 | 10.08 | 0.001 | 0.31 | 1813 | 1516 | 118 | 2.437 | 2.92 | 0.14 | - |
| I] | 119 | 1 | ) | 0.10 | 5.71 | 0.001 | 0.10 | 3019 | 2612 | 155 | 2.271 | 1.71 | 70.13 | - |
| 11 | ! 20 | 4/0 | J | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.131 | 1.178 <br> .78 | 2722 | 2322 | 153 | 2.320 | 1.96 | 7.78 | . |
| 20 | 121 | J | J | 0.21 | 131.31 | 0.041 0.78 .5 | 0.19 | 2549 | 2091 | $15)$ | 3.062 | 2.48 | 62.55 | - |
| 20 | 122 | 4/0 | 3 | 0.75 | 8.11 | 0.785 | 0.19 0 | 234 H. | 1890 | 152 | 3.066 | 2.12 | 0.58 | B |
| 22 | 123 | J | 1 | 0.24 | 1.39 | 0.004 | 0.58 0.18 | 2215 | 1794 | 152 | 3.808 | 3.20 | 62.06 | . |
| 22 | 124 | 4/0 | 1 | 0.12 | 6.44 | 0.716 | 10.18 | 1171 | 1094 | 14 | 4.219 | 4.12 | 6.59 | . |
| 24 | 125 | ] | J | 1.52 | 30.14 | 0.411 | 1.78 0.21 | 1377 1056 | 1094 846 | 139 | 4.227 | 5.84 | 0.21 | - |
| 25 | : 26 | , | 3 | 1.12 | 4.56 | 0.008 | 0.21 | 1056 | 846 819 | 138 | 4.279 | 6.00 | 1.90 | . |
| 25 | : 27 | J | J | 1.28 | 32.49 | 0.060 | 1.90 2.65 | 1021 973 | 819 782 | 137 | 4.319 | 6.24 | 2.65 | - |
| 25 | :28 | 3 | , | 1.52 | 45.43 | 0.100 | 2.65 | 973 | 782 1581 | 151 | 4.249 | 3.68 | 55.09 | - |
| 24 | $\bigcirc 29$ | 4/0 | 1 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.141 | 0.10 | 2007 1.1 | 1597 | 151 | 4.250 | 3.13 | 0.39 | 8 |
| 29 | : 30 | 1 | 1 | 0.05 | 2.22 | 0.001 | 0.39 | 18.4 181 | 1422 | 150 | 4.759 | 4.21 | 35.04 | - |
| 29 | 11 | $1 / 0$ | 1 | 0.56 | 14.30 | 0.510 | 0.85 | 1881 | 1422 1124 | 147 | 1.775 | 1.48 | 1.54 | . |
| 31 | 112 | J | J | 0.24 | 5.13 | 0.016 | 0.11 | 1210 | 025 | 11 |  | 5.76 | 0.34 | - |
| 12 | 111 | J | J | 1.28 | 5.88 | 0.1012 | 0.14 | 1214 | 1090 | 115 | 4.791 | 5.20 | 0. 89 | - |
| 32 | : 34 | 1 | 1 | 0.72 | 15.18 | 0.01 h | 0.89 | 1814 | 1090 | 115 | 4.791 | S. |  |  |

SYSTEM DESIGN: 20 KMH/CUST/MONTH

| PROJECT | : JESSORE PBS-I |
| :--- | :--- |
| SURSTATION | : TOPSHIDANGA |
| CIRCUIT | D |


| SECTION |  | LINE, |  |  | SPCTION |  |  | FAUIT AMPS |  |  | TOTAL YOLT | DIST. <br> FROM | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IIME } \\ & \text { ANPS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RYR } \\ & \text { FOR } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S. Find | - L. End | FIRE | PHASE | LENGTII | DERAND | VOLT | current | 1-3p | 1-I.6 | 1-1,6 | DROP | \$/\$ | 1.0 | 1-PH |
|  |  | SIM, |  | XHs | III K7 | Drop | 1 TIME, |  | Hax | Min |  |  | TIMES | L, INF. |
| 11 | [ 15 | 4/0 | J | 1.52 | 17.86 | 1.118 | 1.16 | 1507 | 1113 | 141 | 6.077 | 5.76 | 52.72 | - |
| 15 | [ 36 | 1 | 1 | 0.32 | 2.20 | 0.004 | 0.38 | H.A | 1032 | 145 | 6.081 | 6.08 | 0.18 | R |
| 15 | 137 | $1 / 0$ | J | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.154 | 0.00 | 1474 | 1085 | 147 | 6.231 | 5.94 | 51.18 |  |
| 31 | 138 | J | ) | 0.48 | 0.00 | 0.02 .4 | 0.00 | 1312 | 973 | 114 | 6.255 | 6.12 | 1.02 | - |
| 38 | $\square 19$ | J | ) | 0.12 | 10.67 | 0.011 | 0.62 | 1118 | 839 | 111 | 6.266 | 7.14 | 0.62 |  |
| 18 | 140 | J | J | 0.12 | 6.90 | 0.008 | 0.40 | 1118 | 819 | 141 | 6.263 | 1.14 | 0.40 |  |
| 17 | 111 | 4/0 | 3 | 0.88 | 0.00 | 0.718 | 0.00 | 1310 | 966 | 145 | 6.969 | 6.82 | 50.15 | - |
| 11 | -42 | 3 | 1 | 0.72 | 8.18 | 0.032 | 1.13 | N.A | 817 | 142 | 7.001 | 7.54 | 1.43 | 1 |
| 41 | [13 | 1 | ] | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.040 | 0.10 | 1196 | 817 | 14) | 1.009 | 1.30 | 1.71 | - |
| 1) | $\bigcirc 44$ | 3 | 3 | 1.36 | 25.09 | 0.048 | 1.46 | 917 | 688 | 136 | 1.057 | 8.66 | 1.16 | - |
| 43 | 1 15 | J | 1 | 0.10 | 4.22 | 0.001 | 0.25 | 1171 | 860 | 142 | 1.010 | 1.40 | 0.25 |  |
| 41 | -46 | 4/0 | J | 1.04 | 54.93 | 0.801 | 3.20 | 1192 | 856 | 143 | 1.713 | 1.86 | 48.14 |  |
| 16 | 117 | 1 | J | 1.12 | 15.49 | 0.025 | 0.90 | 961 | 104 | 138 | 1.798 | 8.98 | 0.90 | - |
| 46 | $\bigcirc 48$ | 4/0 | 1 | 1.01 | 6.12 | 0.755 | 0.36 | 1081 | 768 | 141 | 8.528 | 8.90 | 14.14 | . |
| 48 | 19 | ) | J | 1.28 | 1.11 | 0.565 | 0.06 | 864 | 629 | 135 | 9.091 | 10.18 | 10.23 | - |
| 49 | - 50 | J | 1 | 0.64 | 5.12 | 0.019 | 0.90 | N.A | 575 | 131 | 9.112 | 10.82 | 0.90 | R |
| 49 | [51 | J | J | 3.20 | 9.56 | 1.125 | 0.56 | 560 | 426 | 123 | 10.418 | 13.38 | 9.45 | - |
| 51 | - 52 | 1 | 1 | 0.80 | 6.11 | 0.025 | 0.38 | 513 | 393 | 120 | 10.443 | 14.18 | 1.75 | - |
| 52 | 51 | J | 1 | 1.04 | 7.84 | 0.011 | 1.31 | N. 1 | 158 | 116 | 10.487 | 15.22 | 1.17 | R |
| 51 | - 54 | J | 3 | 1.84 | 13.3] | 0.612 | 0.78 | 461 | 358 | 116 | 11.050 | 15.22 | 8.52 | - |
| 54 | , 55 | J | J | 0.48 | 4.14 | 0.021 | 0.26 | 443 | 343 | 115 | 11.077 | 15.70 | 2.23 | - |
| 55 | - 56 | J | 1 | 0.88 | 1.69 | 0.017 | 1.35 | N.A | 320 | 112 | 11.114 | 16.58 | 1.35 | 18 |
| 55 | : 57 | ) | J | 0.96 | 10.17 | 0.015 | 0.63 | 107 | 118 | 112 | 11.092 | 16.66 | 0.61 | - |
| 54 | 158 | 3 | J | 1.12 | 10.07 | 0.071 | 0.59 | 418 | 326 | 113 | 11.121 | 16.14 | 2.80 | - |
| 98 | 159 | J | 1 | 1.52 | 9.79 | 0.080 | 1.71 | N.A | 290 | 108 | 11.201 | 17.86 | 1.71 | $\gamma$ |
| 18 | 160 | \} | 1 | 0. 64 | 8.55 | 0.909 | 0.50 | 396 | 110 | 111 | 11.130 | 16.98 | 0.50 | - |
| 54 | 161 | 1 | ) | 2.10 | 20.69 | 0.391 | 1.21 | 371 | 295 | 109 | 11.441 | 17.62 | 4.4 .1 | . |
| 61 | \% 62 | 3 | , | 0.40 | 0.00 | 0.004 | 0.00 | 365 | 287 | 108 | 11.445 | 18.02 | 0.65 | - |
| 62 | ! 63 | J | 1 | 0.64 | 3.69 | 0.014 | 0.65 | N. 1 | 275 | 106 | 11.459 | 18.66 | 0.65 | \&. |
| 62 | 164 | , | , | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 363 | 286 | 108 | 11.445 | 18.10 | 0.00 | - |
| 61 | - 65 | J | J | 0.88 | 0.00 | 0.111 | 0.00 | 352 | 278 | 101 | 11.552 | 18.50 | 3.22 | - |
| 65 | : 66 | J | J | 0.16 | 20.69 | 0.012 | 1.21 | 348 | 275 | 106 | 11.564 | 18.66 | 2.74 | $\cdot$ |
| 66 | : 67 | \} | 1 | 1.60 | 4.88 | 0.045 | 0.8 .5 | H. 1. | 248 | 102 | 11.609 | 20.26 | 0.85 | 11 |
| 66 | : 68 | J | J | 0.64 | 11.60 | 0.011 | 0.68 | 313 | 263 | 104 | 11.575 | 19.30 | 0.68 | $\cdot$ |
| 65 | 169 | 1 | 1 | 0.08 | 8.25 | 0.001 | 0.18 | 350 | 276 | 106 | 11.55) | 18.58 | 0.18 | - |


| PROJECT | : JESSORRF, PRS-I |
| :--- | :--- |
| SURSTATION | : TOPSIIDANGA |
| CIRCUIT | D |

SYSTEM DES IGN: 20 KPH/CUST/MONTII
AUTHOR : SKI
DATE $: 20.01 .02$

| SRCCTION |  | I.IME |  |  | SRCTTION |  |  | FAUIT AMPS |  |  | TOTAL VOLT | DIST. FROH | I.IN: <br> ANP'S | RYH <br> FOR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S.End | - I, End | FIRE | PHASE | 1.EMGTH | DEMARII | V01, $T$ | CURRENT | 1-3p |  | 1-L6 | DROP | \$/8 | 1.0 | 1-PH |
|  | -1,im | SI2, |  | KMs | IN KT | DROP | 1 TIME: |  | Max | Min |  |  | TIMES | L.IHE |
| 48 | : 10 | 4/0 | \} | 0.410 | 1.11 | 0.221 | 0.106 | 1043 | 739 | 140 | 8.752 | 9.30 | 31.75 |  |
| 70 | 111 | 3 | J | 4.10 | 16.19 | 0.870 | 0.94 | 555. | 42.0 | 122 | 9.622 | 13.70 | 4.70 |  |
| 11 | - 72 | 1 | , | 2.24 | 15.02 | 0.049 | 0.88 | 44 | 342 | 115 | 9.671 | 15.34 | 0.88 |  |
| 11 | 113 | 3 | J | 0.56 | 0.10 | 0.076 | 0.00 | 522 | 398 | 120 | 9.698 | 14.26 | 2.88 | - |
| 13 | - 74 | 1 | 3 | 2.48 | 11.26 | 0.179 | 0.66 | 113 | 121 | 112 | 0.871 | 16.74 | 1.85 |  |
| 14 | : 75 | J | J | 0.64 | 20.39 | 0.020 | 1.19 | 391 | 305 | 110 | 9.897 | 17.38 | 1.17 |  |
| 14 | : 76 | 3 | 1 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 411 | 319 | 112 | 9.877 | 16.80 | 0.00 | - |
| 13 | -11 | J | J | 2.64 | 17.79 | 0.069 | 1.04 | 107 | 117 | 112 | 9.767 | 16.90 | 1.04 | - |
| 70 | - 78 | 4/0 | 1 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.039 | 0.00 | 1036 | 131 | 140 | 8.791 | 9.38 | 28.98 |  |
| 78 | 179 | J | 1 | 0.64 | 8.25 | 0.118 | 0.18 | 926 | 664 | 137 | 8.909 | 10.02 | 5.31 | - |
| 19 | : 80 | J | 1 | 0.96 | 9.68 | 0.050 | 1.69 | N.A | 579 | 131 | 8.959 | 10.98 | 1.69 | f. |
| 79 | 181 | 1 | J | 0.88 | 13.18 | 0.107 | 1.12 | 804 | 585 | 134 | 9.016 | 10.90 | 3.14 | - |
| 81 | 182 | 3 | J | 0.10 | 8.37 | 0.005 | 0.19 | 758 | 555 | 132 | 9.021 | 11.30 | 0.49 | - |
| 81 | [83 | 1 | ) | 1.20 | 26.26 | 0.045 | 1.51 | 678 | 503 | 129 | 9.061 | 12.10 | 1.53 | - |
| 18 | 184 | 4/10 | I | 1.20 | 12.13 | 0.186 | 0.71 | 918 | 659 | 138 | 9.211 | 10.58 | 21.66 |  |
| 84 | 185 | \} | 1 | 2.00 | 11.84 | 0.037 | 0.69 | 697 | 507 | 130 | 9.314 | 12.58 | 0.69 | - |
| 84 | 186 | , | 3 | 0.64 | 76.74 | 0.071 | 4.19 | 847 | 602 | 135 | 9.348 | 11.22 | 4.17 |  |
| 84 | 187 | 4/0 | 3 | 0.10 | 1.46 | 0. 12.4 | 0.09 | 910 | 617 | 137 | 9.401 | 10.98 | 17.78 |  |
| 87 | 188 | DOG | 1 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.048 | 0.00 | 899 | 629 | 137 | 9.449 | 11.14 | 17.69 | - |
| 88 | -89 | ) | 1 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.062 | 0.108 | 866 | 609 | 136 | 9.511 | 11.38 | 5.48 |  |
| 89 | 190 | ) | 1 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.062 | 0.00 | 835 | 589 | 135 | 9.573 | 11.62 | 5.48 | - |
| 90 | 191 | J | J | 1.61 | 57.92 | 0.281 | 3.38 | 667 | 184 | 128 | 9.860 | 11.23 | 5.48 | - |
| 91 | :92 | 3 | , | 0.56 | 4.87 | 0.004 | 0.28 | 622 | 455 | 126 | 9.864 | 13.79 | 0.28 | - |
| 91 | [9] | 1 | J | 1.84 | 8.67 | 10.1.14 | 0. 51 | 598 | 400 | 122 | 9.994 | 15.07 | 1.81 | - |
| 93 | 194 | 1 | 1 | 0.64 | 6.21 | 0.006 | 0.16 | 503 | 377 | 119 | 10.000 | 15.71 | 0.36 | - |
| 91 | -95 | $j$ | $j$ | 1.26 | 16.20 | 0.030 | 0.94 | 47.1 | 157 | 117 | 10.024 | 16.31 | 0.94 | - |
| 88 | 198 | IV) 0 | 1 | 0.48 | 1.22 | 0.098 | 0.25 | 869 | 606 | 116 | 9.547 | 11.62 | 12.22 | - |
| 98 | ! 99 | 1 | J | 0.56 | 101.28 | 1). 081 | 5.91 | 799 | 564 | 114 | 9.628 | 12.18 | 5.91 | - |
| 98 | $\bigcirc 100$ | J | 1 | 2.56 | 103.78 | 0.381 | 6.06 | 614 | 447 | 126 | 9.928 | 14.18 | 6.06 | - |



### 6.10 Study of Existing Coordination and Proposed Modification

Feasibility study of the existing protection scheme is conducted first to ensure the effectiveness of the scheme. In the case of the rating of any protective device falling below the ratings and constraining conditions for protection, the scheme is not feasible for coordination. Therefore, new device with proper rating is proposed to ensure the feasibility in phase-I technique.

### 6.10.1 Coordination of Topshidanga Sub-Station with Jessore Grid.

The PBS sub-station has two sets of 125 E fuses at its incoming and the 11 KV outgoing feeders A, B and D are protected with $100-\mathrm{RX}$ ACR and feeder -C is protected with $225-\mathrm{RX}$ ACR. The sub-station has backup protection at PDB Jessore Grid sub-station with OCB operated by JS J72 61-3B/CC , SIEMENS, Static Definite Time Relay .

### 6.10.2 Phase Fault at H.T Side of the X-former

33 KV source line of the Topshidanga Sub-station is protected with a OCB operated by a JS J7261$3 \mathrm{~B} / \mathrm{CC}$ type definite time relay and the $2 \times 5 \mathrm{MVA}$ Transformer are protected with two sets of 125 E fuse. From the TCC of the existing system Figure 6.3a, it is observed that when a phase fault takes place the 125 E fuse melts before tripping of the PDB O/C relay and Transformer Damage curve remains at the top. Consequently, co-ordination is achieved.

Possibility of using a 160 VWV 33 KV ACR in series with the 125 E fuse was also been studied. From the TCC Figure 6.3b, it is observed that at fault condition the 125 E fuse starts melting before the 160 VWV 33 KV ACR goes in to operation. But for clearing the fault both the ACR and the 125 E fuse hunt together i.e. clear the fault at the same time. For ground trip also even the fast curve 160VWV ACR (curve 1-2) goes in to operation after the 125 E fuse starts melting Figure 6.4(b), so use of 160 VWV 33 KV ACR in series with 125 E fuse do not improve the co-ordination. Therefore, it is recommend not to install 33 KV 160 VWV ACR. However programmable 33 KV ACR may be installed.


Figure 6.3a Existing Coordination


Figure 6.3b Proposed Coordination considering 160VWV ACR

### 6.10.3 Ground Fault at H.T. Side of the Transformer

From the TCC of the existing system Figure 6.4a it is observed that when a ground fault takes place at the H.T. side of the Transformer the 125 E fuse melts and clears the fault before tripping of the $\mathrm{PDB} \mathrm{E} / \mathrm{F}$ relay. So, co-ordination is achieved. For the minimum ground fault ( 412 Amp ) the fuse also protects the transformer. From Figure 6.4 b it is clear that installation of 160 VWV 33 KV ACR do not improves the situation, because, the fast curve of the ACR is slower than the 125 E fuse.


Figure 6.4(a) Existing Coordination


Figure 6.4(b) Proposed Coordination Considering 160 V W V ACR

### 6.10.4 Phase Fault at L.T Side of $33 / 11$ KV X-Former

a) For Feeder - A, B, D

1) The phase relay maintains co-ordination with $100-\mathrm{RX}$ ACR during its fast \& delayed operations for maximum or minimum fault currents at LT side of the transformer (6.5a). But maximum line to ground fault current at LT side of the X -former is very close to the interrupting current of the 100-RX ACR (Figure 6.7 a), so it is recommend to use higher size ACR. Moreover, feeder current for all the feeders are above $70 \%$ of the maximum continuous current of the ACR (i.e. 70 amp .). Thus it is recommended to use 280 SEV ACR in all these feeders with 2B+2G curve setting for lockout operation. From fig. 6.5 (b), it is observed that at fault condition 280 SEV ACR picks up the fault before PDB O/C relay and the fuse 125 E . Thus, co-ordination is achieved.


Figure 6.5(a) Existing Coordination


Figure 6.5(b) Proposed Coordination

## b) For Feeder-C

1) From Figure 6.6a,it is observed that the phase relay maintains co-ordination with 225 RX ACR during its fast \& delayed operations (both for maximum or minimum fault current) for a fault at LT side of the transformer. But for a fault current of the magnitude 1699 Amps the 125E fuse melt before tripping of the $225-\mathrm{RX}$ ACR. So, it is recommended to change the existing 225 RX ACR with 280 SEV ACR for this feeder also. It would be better to use $2 \mathrm{~B}+2 \mathrm{G}$ curve setting for lockout operation.


Figure 6.6(a) Existing Coordination

## Phase fault at LT side (11 KV lines)

ACR to ACR coordination, ACR to FUSE and FUSE to FUSE coordination are shown in Figure 6.7a, 6.7b, $6.7 \mathrm{c}, 6.7 \mathrm{~d}, 6.7 \mathrm{e} \& 6.7 \mathrm{f}$.

## ACR TO ACR COORDINATION



Figure 6.7a ACR to ACR coordination

## CO-ORDINATION BETWEEN 100 RX \& FUSES



Figure 6.7b 100 RX ACR and Fuse coordination

## CO-ORDINATION BETWEEN 70-L \& 'T'- TYPE FUSES



Figure 6.7c 70-L ACR and T Type Fuse coordination

## CO-ORDINATION BETWEEN 50-4H \& 'T'- TYPE FUSES



Figure $6.7 \mathrm{~d} 50-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR and T Type Fuse coordination

CO-ORDINATION BETWEEN $35-4 \mathrm{H}$ \& 'T'- TYPE FUSES


Figure 6.7 e 35-4H ACR and T-Type Fuse coordination

CO-ORDINATION BETWEEN 25-4H \& 'T'-TYPE FUSES


Figure 6.7 f 25-4H ACR and T-Type Fuse coordination

### 6.11 Justification of Proposed ACRs

## a) Circuit - A of Topshidanga $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{S}$

## ACR at Sub-Station Outgoing

Previously installed $100-\mathrm{RX}$ ACR at the Sub-Station outgoing need to change. Because the maximum interrupting current at the sub-station outgoing point is 5938 amps which is beyond the capacity of the $100-\mathrm{RX}$ type recloser. So it is recommend to install 280 SEV recloser in place of 100-RX type of recloser. The maximum and minimum fault level of the sub-station outgoing is 5938 amps and 158 amps respectively which is within the rated range of 280 SEV. So, replacement of the existing $100-\mathrm{RX}$ ACR at the sub-station outgoing by 280 SEV. ACR is justificd.

## ACR at Pole No. 62/1

The length of the tap from pole no. 62 is about 5.65 Km . There is an ACR of rating $50-4 \mathrm{H}$ at the starting of the tap. The maximum fault current is found at this node is about 1964 amps. The ACR is well coordinated with the proposed sub-station ACR and the interrupting current is within the rated range of the ACR. So it is recommend to keep the $A C R$ as it is.

## ACR at Pole No. 90/1

The length of the tap is 5.84 Km . At present there is no any ACR for this lengthy tap. The line current of this tap is 4.03 amps and the maximum fault current at this node is 1432 amps. So, it is recommended to install a new ACR of rating 50-411 at this location. At maximum fault level the proposed ACR is well coordinated with the proposed sub-station ACR 280 SEV. The line current is also within the continuous rating of the ACR. The fault current is within the intertupting range of the $\Lambda C R$. So recommendation of installing a new ACR of rating 50-4II at this tap is justified.

## ACR at Pole No. 112

At present there exists an ACR of rating 35-4II at pole No.80. The line current at node through the ACR is 48.68 amps which is beyond the continuous current carrying capacity of the existing 35-4H ACR. The location of ACR is at 5.82 Km . away from the sub-station.

So, it is recommended to remove the existing $35-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR and to install a $70-\mathrm{L}$ ACR at pole No. 112 i.e. existing $35-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR of this pole is to be replaced with a 70-L ACR and to be installed on pole no. 112. Both the maximum and minimum fault currents at this point is within the interrupting range of the proposed ACR and it is well coordinated with sub-station ACR 280 SEV. So, installation of a set of 70-L ACR at this node point is well justified.

## ACR at Pole No. 213/R1

The length of this tap is approximately 3.52 Km . At present there is no ACR for this lengthy tap. The line current of the tap is only 17.02 amps and the maximum fault current at this node is 659 amps . So, it is recommended to install an ACR of rating $25-4 \mathrm{H}$ at this location. At maximum fault level the proposed ACR is well coordinated with the ACR 70-L. The line current is also within the continuous rating of the ACR. The fault current is within the interrupting range of the ACR. So, recommendation of installing a new ACR of rating $25-4 \mathrm{H}$ at this tap is justified.

## ACR at Pole No. 214

The total length of the backbone is about 21.22 Km . REB recommend to install ACR at a distance 6 to 8 Km . apart from ACR to ACR. So, to protect rest of the backbone it needs to install an ACR bank on pole no. 214 or close to it which is 8.00 Km away from pole no. 112 where a bank of 70-L recloser has been recommended to install. The line current at pole no. 214 is only 13.31 amps and the maximum fault current at this node is 659 amps . Therefore it is recommended to install a $25-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR bank, which is well coordinated with its back up ACR 70-L, located at pole No.112. The line current is also within the continuous rating of the ACR. The fault current is within the interrupting range of the ACR. So, recommendation of installing a new ACR of rating 25-4H at this tap is justificd.

## b) Circuit - B

## ACR at Sub-Station Outgoing

Previously installed 100-RX ACR at the Sub-Station outgoing need to be changed. The maximum fault current at the sub-station outgoing point is 5938 :mps, which is beyond the maximum interrupting capacity of the 100-RX type recloser. So, it is recommended
to install 280 SEV recloser in place of $100-\mathrm{RX}$ type of recloser. The maximum and minimum fault level of the sub-station outgoing are 5938 amps and 158 amps respectively which is within the rated range of 280 SEV. So, replacement of the existing 100-RX ACR at the sub-station outgoing by 280 SEV ACR is justified.

## ACR at Pole No. 139/1 and 139/44

The maximum length of this tap line from pole no. 139 (Node no. 24) is 7.87 km having two major sub-tap lines originating from pole no 139-37 and 139-43. But there is no ACR bank for protection of this long tap line. The maximum fault current at this node point is 883 amps and the line current is 9.89 amps only. So, apparently installation of a $35-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR bank for this tap line may be considered well justified. But considering the command area of this tap and its physical condition it is necessary to install another ACR bank on pole no139-44 or close to it depending on the physical site conditions. This is necessary to minimize the number of tripping of the ACR to be installed at the beginning of the tap i.e. on pole no 139-1. ACR bank which is recommended to install at pole no. 139-44 will take care for the faults to be occurred beyond pole no139/44 i.e. it will have a command area for 4.4 Km . of line and for faults of this vast area ACR bank 70-L recommended to install at pole no.139/1 need not to operate. ACR on pole no. 139-1 will take care normally for the faults up to pole no.139-44 along with its two major sub-taps originating from pole no.139-37 and 139-43. For better coordination among these two and with the sub-station ACR ( 280 SEV ), it is recommended to install 70-L ACR bank at pole no.139-1 and a 25-4H ACR bank at pole no.139-44. Both line currents, minimum and maximum fault currents of these two node points are within the rated capacity of the two proposed ACR banks. So, it is justified.

## ACR at Pole No. 145

The total length of the backbone (main CKT) is 28.56 Km . So, for protection of the main circuit it is necessary to install a 70-L ACR bank on pole no. 145 or close to it depending on site conditions. The line current at this pole is only 60.13 amps and the maximum fault current at this node is 858 amps , which is within the rated capacity of the proposed ACR bank. At maximum fault level the proposed ACR is well coordinated with the proposed sub-station $\triangle C R$. The line current is also within the continuous rating of the $\Lambda C R(70-\mathrm{L})$. So installation of a 70-L ACR bank at this node point is well justified.

## ACR at Pole No. 185/1

The length of this tap is 5.60 Km . At present there is no ACR for this lengthy tap. The line current of this tap is 6.60 amps and the maximum and minimum fault currents at this node are 691 amps and 131 amps respectively. So, it is recommended to install a new ACR bank of rating 25-4II at this location. $\Lambda$ t maximum fault level the proposed $A C R$ is well coordinated with the proposed 70-L ACR at pole no.145. The line current, maximum and minimum fault currents all are within the range of ACR. So recommendation of installing a new ACR of rating $25-4 \mathrm{H}$ at this tap is justified.

## ACR at Pole No. 210/1

The length of the $\operatorname{tap}$ is 5.84 Km . At present there is no ACR for this tap. The line current of this tap is 5.90 amps and the maximum and minimum fault currents at this node are 619 amps and 127 amps respectively. So, it is recommended to install a new ACR bank of rating $25-4 \mathrm{H}$ at this location. At maximum fault level the proposed ACR is well coordinated with the proposed back up ACR 70-L recommended to install at pole no. 145. The line current is within the continuous rating of the ACR. Both maximum and minimum fault currents are also within the interruption range of the ACR. So, recommendation of installing a new ACR of rating 25-4H at this tap is justified.

## ACR at Pole No. 233

The total length of the main circuit is about 28.56 Km . It is recommended to install a $70-\mathrm{L}$ ACR bank at pole no. 145 or nearer to it i.e. about 12 km away from the sub-station ACR (280 SEV). So for the protection of the tail end of the main CKT it is necessary to install another set of ACR. As per REB practice i.e. about 8 km gap is to be maintained between the ACRs .So it is recommend to install a 50-4H ACR bank at pole no. 233 or nearer to it. Both line current and maximum and minimum fault currents at this node are 36.85 amps, 555 amps and 124 amps respectively which are within the continuous, interrupting and minimum tripping rating of 50-4H ACR. So, installation of a $50-41 \mathrm{ACR}$ bank at this pole is justificed.

## ACR at Pole No. 266/1

The length of the tap is approximately 7.44 Km . At present there is no ACR for this lengthy tap. The line current of this tap is 8.57 amps and the maximum fault current at this node is 493 amps. So, it is recommended to install a new ACR bank of rating $25-4 \mathrm{H}$ at this location. At maximum fault level the proposed ACR is well coordinated with the proposed back up ACR 50-41 recommended to install at pole no.233. The line current is within the continuous rating of the ACR. The fault current is also within the interrupting rating of the ACR. So, recommendation of installing a new ACR of rating $25-4 \mathrm{H}$ at this tap is justified.

## c) Circuit-C of Topshidanga $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{S}$

## ACR at Sub-Station Outgoing

Previously installed $100-\mathrm{RX}$ ACR at the Sub-Station outgoing need to be changed. Because the maximum fault current at the sub-station outgoing point is 5938 amps , which is beyond the maximum interrupting capacity of the $100-\mathrm{RX}$ type recloser. So, it is recommended to install 280 SEV recloser in place of 225 -RX type recloser. The maximum and minimum fault level of the sub-station outgoing is 5938 and 158 amps respectively which is within the rated range of 280 SEV. So, replacement of the existing 100-RX ACR at the sub-station outgoing by 280 SEV ACR is justified.

## ACR at Pole No. 97/1

The total length of the main line is about 23.06 Km . REB recommend to install ACR at a distance 6 to 8 Km . in main line. So, it is recommend installing a 70-L ACR bank on pole no. 97 i.e. about 8 km apart from the sub-station. The line current at this pole is only 61.17 amps and the maximum and minimum fault currents at this node point are 1202 and 143 amps respectively. So, it is recommended to install an $\triangle C R$ bank of rating $70-\mathrm{L}$ at this location or close to it depending on physical site conditions. At maximum fault level the proposed $A C R$ is well coordinated with the proposes sub-station $1 C R 280$ SEV. The line current as well as both maximum and minimum fault currents is also within the continuous and interrupting rating of the $\triangle C R$ respectively. So, recommendation of installing a new ACR of rating 70-L at the proposed location is justified.

## ACR at Pole No. 97/42/1

The length of the tap is approximately 4.17 Km . At present there is no ACR for this tap. The line current of this tap is 6.62 amps and the maximum fault current at this node is 896 amps, which is within the rating of the 25-4H ACR. Although the length of this tap is not so long but due to R.O.W problem, it is recommended to install a $25-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR bank. At maximum fault level the proposed ACR is well coordinated with the proposed back up 70-L ACR recommended to install on pole no. 97. So, installation of a $25-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR bank at this node point is justified. Regular trimming on both sides of the tap lines is essential to reduce the numbers of trips.

## ACR at Pole No. 97/112/1 \& 97/112/10/14/13/28/1

The length of the tap is approximately 11.08 Km . At present there is no ACR for this lengthy tap. The line current of this tap is 14.00 amps and the maximum and minimum fault currents at this node are 597 amps and 126 amps respectively. So, apparently installation of a $25-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR bank at this node point is well justified. But as the length of this tap is 11.08 km excluding its 5.04 km sub-tap, so it is recommended to install a $50-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR bank at pole no. 97/112/1 to minimize the number of tripping of this ACR.

As per REB standard, it is recommend to install another $25-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR bank on pole no. 97/112/10/14/13/28/1 (in between node nos. 75 and 76). This will have a command on 5.84 km of line. Line current, maximum, and minimum fault currents at this node are $6.43,375$ and 109 amps respectively which is within the rating of the $25-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR. So, proposal for installation of an $A C R$ bank on the above mentioned pole is well justified.

## ACR at Pole No. 97/122/1

The length of the tap is 6.00 Km . Further, the tap line have a numbers of branch lines. So, considering the geographical conditions of the location and to minimize line fault due to R.O.W problems, which is mostly of temporary in nature, it is recommend to install a ACR bank of capacity 50-41I at pole no. 97/122/1 (in between node nos. 92 \& 93). Both lines current, maximum, and minimum fault currents of node no. 92 arc 13.56, 576 and 125 amps, which is well within the continuous and interrupting rating of the proposed $\triangle C R$ bank. At faulty condition the proposed ACR is well coordinated with the proposed back
up 70-L ACR recommended to install at pole no. 97. So, installation of an ACR bank on the above mentioned pole is well justified.

ACR at Pole No. 97/123

The total length of the main line is about 23.06 Km . so, as per REB guideline it is necessary to install another ACR bank down to proposed 70-L ACR bank at pole no. 97. It is recommended to install $25-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR bank preferably on pole no. 97/123 (i.e. in between node nos. 92 and 112). This ACR bank will protect the tail of the line along with its numbers of sub-taps or branch lines and will help to minimize tripping of 70-L ACR bank due to faults of this section of line. Both the line current and fault currents of this node point are $9.45 ; 576$ \& 125 amps respectively, which is within the continuous and interrupting capacity of the $25-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR bank. At faulty condition the proposed $25-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR properly coordinates with its back up ACR 70-L and sub-station ACR 280 SEV. So, it is justified to recommend installing a 25-4H ACR bank on pole no.97/123.

## d) Circuit - D of Topshidanga S/S

## ACR at Sub-Station Outgoing

Previously installed $100-\mathrm{RX}$ ACR at the Sub-Station outgoing need to be changed. The maximum interrupting current at the sub-station outgoing point is 5938 amps , which is beyond the capacity of the $100-\mathrm{RX}$ type recloser. So, it is recommend to install 280 SEV recloser in place of 100-RX type of recloser. The maximum and minimum fault currents of the sub-station outgoing are 5938 and 158 amps respectively, these are within the rated range of 280 SEV. So, replacement of the existing $100-\mathrm{RX}$ ACR at the sub-station outgoing by 280 SEV ACR is justified.

## ACR at Pole No. 22/L1

The length of the tap is approximately 4.16 Km . At present there is no ACR for this tap. The line current of this tap is 5.40 amps and the maximum fault current at this node is 3102 amps. So, it is recommended to install a new ACR bank of rating 70-L at this location. At maximum fault level the proposed ACR is well coordinated with the proposed sub-station ACR 280 SEV. The line current is also within the continuous rating
of the ACR. The fault currents are within the interruption range of the ACR. So, recommendation of installing a new ACR of rating 70-L is justified.

## ACR at Pole No. 56/L55/1 \& 56/L55/80

Length of this lateral line is 11.36 km . with a good numbers of long sub-lateral lines. As per REB standard is proposed to install a 50-4H ACR bank on pole no. 56/L55/1 (in between node no. 48 and 49) and another 25-4H ACR bank on pole no. 56/L55/80 (in between node points 54 and 61 ). ACR bank $50-4 \mathrm{H}$ proposed to be installed on pole no. $56 / \mathrm{L} 55 / 1$ will take care for the faults of 8.96 km . long line and the $25-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR bank proposed to install on pole no. 56/L55/80 will take care of the faults of 5.04 km long line in addition to other sub-tap lines. Both line current and maximum fault currents at these two node points (in between 48 and 54) are within the continuous and interrupting ratings of the proposed $50-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR which properly coordinate with each other and with their back up sub-station 280 SEV ACR. So, proposals of these two ACR banks are justified.

## ACR at Pole No. 56/L56

The total length of the main line including backbone is about 14.18 Km . As per REB standard, for protection of the main line it is recommend to install a $70-\mathrm{L}$ ACR on backbone pole no. $56 / \mathrm{L} 56$ i.e. about 8.9 km . apart from the 280 SEV sub-station ACR. At maximum fault level the proposed ACR is well coordinated with the proposed sub-station ACR 280 SEV. Line current, maximum, and minimum fault currents at this node point are 33.75, 1081 and 141 amps respectively, which is within the continuous and interrupting range of the $70-\mathrm{L}$ ACR.

## ACR at Pole No. 56/L60/1

The length of the tap is approximately 8.08 Km . At present there is no $\Lambda C R$ for this tap. The line current of this tap is 4.70 amps and the maximum fault current at this node is 1043 amps. So it is recommend to install a new ACR bank of rating 35-4II at this location. At maximum fault level the proposed ACR is well coordinated with the proposed ACR 70-L. The line current is also within the continuous rating of the ACR . The fault currents are within the interruption range of the ACR. So, recommendation of installing a new ACR of rating 35-411 at this tap is justified.

## ACR at Pole No. 56/L83/1

The length of the tap is approximately 5.19 Km . At present there is no ACR for this tap. The line current of this tap is 5.48 amps and the maximum fault current at this node is 899 amps. So it is recommended to install a new ACR bank of rating 35-4H at this location. At maximum fault level the proposed ACR is well coordinated with the proposed ACR 70-L. The line current is also within the continuous rating of the ACR. The fault current is within the interruption range of the ACR. So, recommendation of installing a new ACR of rating $35-4 \mathrm{H}$ at this tap is justified.

### 6.12 Recommendations for Feasible (Plase-I) Coordination

The following recommendations are made for the system studied.

1) It is proposed to use 280 - SEV or Microprocessor control ACR instcad of 100-RX and 225 -RX for Sub-station Outgoing Feeders.
2) $\mathrm{X} 1-\mathrm{X} 6$ Sensor connection and " $2 \mathrm{~B}+2 \mathrm{G}$ " Operation for 280-SEV ACR is recommended. If microprocessor control ACR is installed line ACR should be set at single shot.
3) 125 E fuse is to be installed at sub-station incoming.
4) The existing Plug and TD setting of Grid Relay will not to be changed.

### 6.13 Results for Relay Characteristic Selection

After satisfying the feasibility conditions all the relays in the substation are coordinated graphically with the constraints of minimum coordination interval. The relay characteristic curves for optimal coordination of phase fault and ground fault are shown in Figure 6.3(b), Figure 6.4(b), Figure 6.5(b) \& Figure 6.6(b). The Proposed devices and curve settings are given in the following Tables.

The Proposed devices and curve settings
a) Table 6.1 FoCircuit-A of Topshidanga S/S

| Pole no. | Existing ACR |  | Proposed ACR |  | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Size | Curve Setting | Size | Curve Setting |  |
| Sub-Station | 100-RX | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | 280-SEV | $2 \mathrm{~B}+2 \mathrm{G}$ | To be replaced |
| 62/1 | $3 \times 50-4 \mathrm{H}$ | $2 \Lambda+2 \mathrm{C}$ | $3 \times 50-411$ | $2 A+2 C$ | Remain unchanged |
| 75-86 | $3 \times 50-411$ | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ |  |  | To be removed |
| 90/1 |  |  | $3 \times 50-4 \mathrm{H}$ | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | To be newly installed |
| 112 |  |  | $3 \times 70-\mathrm{L}$ | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | To be newly installed |
| 213/R1 |  |  | $3 \times 25-4 \mathrm{II}$ | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | To be newly installed |
| 214 |  |  | $3 \times 25-411$ | $2 \Lambda+2 \mathrm{C}$ | To be newly installed |

b) Table 6.2 For Circuit - B of Topshidanga $S / S$

| Pole no. | Existing ACR |  | Proposed ACR |  | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Size | Curve Setting | Size | Curve Setting |  |
| Sub-Station | 100-RX | $2 \wedge^{\prime} 2 \mathrm{C}$ | 280-SEV | 2B12G | To be replaced |
| 139/1 |  |  | $3 \times 70-1$ | $2 \wedge 12 \mathrm{C}$ | To be newly installed |
| 139/44 |  |  | $3 \times 25-4 \mathrm{HI}$ | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | To be newly installed |
| 145 |  |  | $3 \times 70-\mathrm{L}$ | $2 \Lambda+2 \mathrm{C}$ | To be newly installed |
| 185/1 |  |  | $3 \times 25-4 \mathrm{H}$ | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | To be newly installed |
| 210/1 |  |  | $3 \times 25-4 \mathrm{H}$ | $2 \Lambda+2 C$ | To be newly installed |
| 233 |  |  | $3 \times 50-411$ | $2 \wedge+2 \mathrm{C}$ | To be newly installed |
| 266/1 |  |  | $3 \times 25-411$ | $2 \Lambda+2 \mathrm{C}$ | To be newly installed |

c) Table 6.3 For Circuit - C of Topshidanga S/S

| I'ole No. | Existing ACR |  | Proposed ACR |  | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Size | Curve Setting | Size | Curve Setting |  |
| S/S | 225-RX | 2 A 12 C | 280-SEV | $2 \mathrm{~B}+2 \mathrm{G}$ | To be replaced |
| 97/1 |  |  | $3 \times 70-\mathrm{L}$ | $2 A+2 C$ | To be newly installed |
| 97/42/1 |  |  | $3 \times 25-411$ | $2 \lambda+2 \mathrm{C}$ | To be newly installed |
| 97/112/1 |  |  | $3 \times 50-411$ | 2N12C | To be newly installed |
| $\begin{gathered} 97 / 112 / 10 / 14 \\ / 13 / 28 / 1 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $3 \times 25-411$ | $2 \Lambda+2 C$ | To be newly installed |
| 97/122/1 |  |  | $3 \times 50-411$ | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | To be newly installed |
| 123 |  | $\cdots$ | $3 \times 25-411$ | $2 \wedge+2 \mathrm{C}$ | To be newly installed |

d) Table 6.4 For Circuit - D of Topshidanga S/S

| Pole No. | Existing ACR |  | Proposed ACR |  | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Size | Curve Setting | Size | Curve Setting |  |
| S/S | 100-RX | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | 280-SEV | $2 \mathrm{~B}+2 \mathrm{G}$ | To be replaced |
| 22/L1 |  |  | $3 \times 70-\mathrm{L}$ | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | To be newly installed |
|  | $3 \times 50-4 \mathrm{H}$ | $2 \Lambda+2 \mathrm{C}$ |  |  | To be removed |
| 56/L55/1 |  |  | $3 \times 50-411$ | $2 \Lambda+2 C$ | To be newly installed |
| 56/L55/80 |  |  | $3 \times 25-411$ | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | To be newly installed |
| 56/L56 |  |  | $3 \times 70-\mathrm{L}$ | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | To be newly installed |
| 56/L60/1 |  |  | $3 \times 35-411$ | $2 \Lambda+2 \mathrm{C}$ | To be newly installed |
| 56/L83/1 |  |  | $3 \times 35-4 \mathrm{II}$ | $2 \Lambda+2 \mathrm{C}$ | To be newly installed |

### 6.14 Requirements of Devices for Proposed Protection Scheme

a)For Circuit - A of Topshidanga S/S

Table 6.5 ) List of ACR

| Existing Device | Proposed ACR | Additional Requirement | Surplus | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $100-\mathrm{RX}=1$ | $280-\mathrm{SEV}=1$ | $280-\mathrm{SEV}=1$ | $100-\mathrm{RX}=1$ |  |
|  | $70-\mathrm{L}=1 \times 3$ | $70-\mathrm{L}=1 \times 3$ |  |  |
| $50-4 \mathrm{HI}=2 \times 3$ | $50-4 \mathrm{H}=2 \times 3$ |  |  |  |
|  | $25-4 \mathrm{H}=2 \times 3$ | $25-4 \mathrm{H}=2 \times 3$ |  |  |

Table 6.6 List of Fuse for Circuit-A of Topshidanga S/S

| Pole No. | Existing Fuse |  | Proposed Fuse |  | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Type | Nos | Type | Nos. |  |
| 1/1 |  |  | 80 T | 3 |  |
| 1/17/1 |  |  | 40 T | 3 |  |
| 1/22/1 |  |  | 40 T | 3 |  |
| $9 / 1$ |  |  | 80 T | 3 |  |
| 32/1 |  |  | 80 T | 3 |  |
| 47/1 |  |  | 65 T | 1 |  |
| 49/1 |  |  | ${ }_{65} \mathrm{~T}$ | 3 |  |
| 62/8/1 |  |  | 30 T | 3 |  |
| 62/38/1 |  |  | 25 T | 3 |  |
| 62/38/17/1 |  |  | 15 T | 3 |  |
| 62/40/1 |  |  | 25 T | 3 |  |
| 62/57/1 |  |  | 25 T | 3 |  |
| 62/58/1 |  |  | 25 T | 3 |  |
| 75/1 |  |  | 50T | 1 |  |
| 86/1 |  |  | 40 T | 3 |  |
| 90/21/24/1 |  |  | 25 T | 3 |  |
| 90/22 |  |  | 25 T | 3 |  |
| 120/1 |  |  | 30 T | 1 |  |
| 146/L1 |  |  | 30 T | 3 |  |
| 213/L1 |  |  | 20 T | 3 |  |
| 213/L7/1 |  |  | 12 T | 3 |  |
| 213/R11/1 |  |  | 15 T | 3 |  |
| 213/R11/5/1 |  |  | 10 T | 1 |  |
| 213/R19/1 |  |  | 15 T | 1 |  |
| 247/1 |  |  | 15 T | 3 |  |
| 247/7/1 |  |  | 10 T | 1 |  |

b) For Circuit-B of Topshidanga $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{S}$

Table 6.7 List of ACR

| Existing device$100-\mathrm{RX}=1$ | Proposed ACR | Additional Requirement | Surplus | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $280-\mathrm{SEV}=1$ | $280-\mathrm{SEV}=1$ | $100-\mathrm{RX}=1$ |  |
|  | $70-\mathrm{L}=2 \times 3$ | $70-\mathrm{L}=2 \times 3$ |  |  |
|  | $50-4 \mathrm{H}=1 \times 3$ | $50-4 \mathrm{H}=1 \times 3$ |  |  |
|  | $25-4 \mathrm{H}=4 \times 3$ | $25-4 \mathrm{II}=4 \times 3$ |  |  |

Table 6.8 List of Fuses

| Pole No. | Existing Device |  | Proposed Fuse |  | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Type | Nos | Type | Nos. |  |
| 22/1 |  |  | 80 T | 3 |  |
| 111/R1 |  |  | 30T | 3 |  |
| 125/1 |  |  | 30 T | 3 |  |
| 139/19/1 |  |  | 20 T | 3 |  |
| 139/35/1 |  |  | 20 T | 3 |  |
| 139/37/1 |  |  | 20 T | 3 |  |
| 139/43/1 |  |  | 20 T | 3 |  |
| 139/62 |  |  | 15T | 3 |  |
| 139/84/1 |  |  | 12 T | 3 |  |
| 144/1 |  |  | 25 T | 3 |  |
| 156/1 |  |  | 25 T | 3 |  |
| 156/39/1 |  |  | 15 T | 1 |  |
| 157/1 |  |  | 25 T | 3 |  |
| 170/1 |  |  | 25 T | 3 |  |
| 185/R12/L1 |  |  | 12 T | 3 |  |
| 185/R22 |  |  | 15 T | 3 |  |
| 204/1 |  |  | 20 T | 3 |  |
| 210/23/1 |  |  | 15 T | 1 |  |
| 210/39/1 |  |  | 15 T | 3 |  |

For Circuit-B of Topshidanga S/S
Table 6.8 List of Fuses contd.

| Pole No. | Existing Device |  | Proposed Fuse |  | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Type | Nos | Type | Nos. |  |
| $217 / 1$ |  |  | 20 T | 3 |  |
| $220 / 1$ |  |  | 20 T | 3 |  |
| $220 / 19 / 1$ |  |  | 12 T | 3 |  |
| $232 / 1$ |  |  | 20 T | 3 |  |
| $245 / 1$ |  |  | 20 T | 3 |  |
| $245 / 12 / 1$ |  |  | 12 T | 3 |  |
| $245 / 20 / 1$ |  |  | 122 T | 1 |  |
| $266 / 15 / 1$ |  |  | 15 T | 3 | 3 |
| $266 / 21 / 1$ |  |  | 15 T | 3 |  |
| $266 / 21 / 28 / 1$ |  |  |  |  | 35 T |
| $266 / 32 / 1$ |  |  |  | 3 |  |
| $266 / 38 \mathrm{~A} / 1$ |  |  |  |  | 3 |

c) For Circuit-C of Topshidanga $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{S}$

Table 6.9 List of ACR

| Existing device | Proposed ACR | Additional Requirement | Surplus | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| $225-\mathrm{RX}=1$ | $280-\mathrm{SEV}=1$ | $280-\mathrm{SE} \mathrm{V}=1$ | $225-\mathrm{RX}=1$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $70-\mathrm{L}=1 \times 3$ | $70-\mathrm{L}=1 \times 3$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $50-4 \mathrm{H}=2 \times 3$ | $50-4 \mathrm{H}=2 \times 3$ |  |  |
|  | $25-4 \mathrm{H}=3 \times 3$ | $25-4 \mathrm{H}=3 \times 3$ |  |  |

Table 6.10 List of Fuses

| Pole No. | Existing Device |  | Proposed Fuse |  | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Type | Nos | Type | Nos. |  |
| $9 / \mathrm{R} 1$ |  |  | 80 T | 1 |  |
| $11 / 1$ |  |  | 80 T | 3 |  |
| $12 / 1$ |  |  | 80 T | 3 |  |

For Circuit -C of Topshidanga S/S
Table 6.10 List of Fuses Contd.

| Pole No. | Existing Device |  | Proposed Fuse |  | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Type | Nos | Type | Nos. |  |
| 12/5/1 |  |  | 40 T | 1 |  |
| 12/10/1 |  |  | 40 T | 1 |  |
| 27/1 |  |  | 65 T | 3 |  |
| 82/1 |  |  | 40 T | 1 |  |
| 97/26/1 |  |  | 25 T | 3 |  |
| 97/26/29/1 |  |  | 15 T | 1 |  |
| 97/26/29A/1 |  |  | 15 T | 1 |  |
| 97/37/1 |  |  | 25 T | 3 |  |
| 97/42/16/1 |  |  | 25 T | 1 |  |
| 97/56/1 |  |  | 25 T | 1 |  |
| 97/64/1 |  |  | 25 T | 3 |  |
| 97/105/1 |  |  | 20 T | 3 |  |
| 97/105/12A/1 |  |  | 12 T | 3 |  |
| 97/112/10/14/14 |  |  | 15 T | 3 |  |
| 97/122/22/1 |  |  | 15 T | 1 |  |
| 97/122/45/1 |  |  | 10 T | 1 |  |
| 97/138/1 |  |  | 15 T | 3 |  |
| 97/138/20/1 |  |  | 12 T | 1 |  |
| 97/147/1 |  |  | 15 T | 3 |  |
| 97/147/8/1 |  |  | 10 T | 1 |  |
| 97/147/9/1 |  |  | 10 T | 1 |  |
| 97/149/1 |  |  | 15 T | 3 |  |

d) For Circuit - D of Topshidanga S/S

Table 6.11 List of ACR

| Existing device | Proposed ACR | Additional Requirement | Surplus | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $100-\mathrm{RX}=1$ | $280-\mathrm{SEV}=1$ | $280-\mathrm{SI} \mathrm{V}=1$ | $100-4 \mathrm{II}=1 \times 3$ |  |
|  | $70-\mathrm{L}=2 \times 3$ | $70-\mathrm{L}=2 \times 3$ |  |  |
| $50-4 \mathrm{H}=1 \times 3$ | $50-4 \mathrm{H}=1 \times 3$ |  |  |  |
|  | $35-4 \mathrm{H}=2 \times 3$ | $35-4 \mathrm{H}=2 \times 3$ |  |  |
|  | $25-4 \mathrm{H}=1 \times 3$ | $25-4 \mathrm{H}=1 \times 3$ |  |  |

## Circuit - D of Topshidanga S/S

Table 6.12 List of Fuse

| Tole No. | Existing Device |  | Proposed Fuse |  | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Type | Nos | Type | Nos. |  |
| 6/1 |  |  | $80 \%$ | 3 |  |
| 6/11/1 |  |  | 40 T | 1 |  |
| 22/RI |  |  | 80 T | 1 |  |
| 22/L15/14/1 |  |  | 40 T | 3 |  |
| 40/1 |  |  | 65 T | 3 |  |
| 40/19/LI |  |  | 40 T | 3 |  |
| 40/19/R1 |  |  | 40 T | 3 |  |
| 53A/1 |  |  | 50 T | 3 |  |
| $53 \mathrm{~A} / 2 / 1$ |  |  | 30 T | 3 |  |
| 56/L18/1 |  |  | 40 T | 3 |  |
| 56/1.29/1 |  |  | $40^{\prime} 1$ | 3 |  |
| 56/L42/1 |  |  | 30 T | 3 |  |
| 56/L55/56/1 |  |  | 20 T | 3 |  |
| 56/L55/79/R1 |  |  | 157 | 3 |  |
| 56/L55/79/R14/1 |  |  | 10 T | 1 |  |
| 56/L55/79/LI |  |  | $15 \%$ | 3 |  |
| 56/L55/112/1 |  |  | 12 T | 3 |  |
| 56/L55/133/1 |  |  | 12 T | 3 |  |
| 56/L55/133/2/1 |  |  | 8 T | 1 |  |
| 56/L60/55/1 |  |  | 15 T | 3 |  |
| 56/L60/62/1 |  |  | 15 T | 3 |  |
| 56/L61/1 |  |  | 30 T | 3 |  |
| 56/L61/20 |  |  | 20 T | 3 |  |
| 56/L76/R1 |  |  | 25 T | 3 |  |
| 56/L89/L1 |  |  | 20 T | 3 |  |

### 6.15 Calculated Voltage at the Farthest End

| Name of Fecder | Pole Number | Voltage Drop <br> From S/S AT 11 kV | Voltage <br> (10 LT) | Distance <br> From S/S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CIRCUIT - 1 | S/S | 0 | 230 | 0 |
|  | 49 | 3.201 | 226.799 | 2.97 |
|  | 75 | 5 | 225 | 4.94 |
|  | 90 | 6.02 | 223.98 | 6.18 |
|  | 120 | 7.76 | 222.239 | 8.58 |
|  | 148 | 9.24 | 220.76 | 10.78 |
|  | 178 | 10.318 | 219.682 | 13.18 |
|  | 213 | 11.221 | 218.779 | 15.98 |
|  | 235 | 12.83 | 217.17 | 19.58 |
|  | 247 | 13.003 | 216.997 | 20.58 |
|  | 247/41 | 13.467 | 216.533 | 23.86 |


| Name of Fecder | Pole Number | Voltage Drop <br> From Sis AT 11 KV | Voltage <br> (10 LT) | Distance From S/S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CIRCUIT - B | S/S | 0 | 230 | 0 |
|  | 67 | 7.21 | 222.79 | 5.84 |
|  | 111 | 11.56 | 218.44 | 9.3 |
|  | 144 | 14.64 | 215.36 | 12 |
|  | 185 | 17.9 | 212.1 | 15.36 |
|  | 210 | 19056 | 210.44 | 17.36 |
|  | 232 | 21.16 | 208.84 | 19.6 |
|  | 266 | 22.51 | 207.49 | 22.32 |
|  | 266/21 | 22.95 | 207.05 | 24 |
|  | 266/21/28 | 23.18 | 206.82 | 24.6 |
|  | 266/21/28/41 | 23.52 | 206.48 | 27.88 |

Calculated Voltage at the Farthest End

| Name of Feeder | Pole Number | $\begin{gathered} \text { Voltage Drop } \\ \text { From S/S AT } 11 \mathrm{KV} \end{gathered}$ | Voltage (10LT) | Distance <br> From S/S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CIRCUIT - C | S/S | 0 | 230 | 0 |
|  | 52 | 5.12 | 241.877 | 4.82 |
|  | 97 | 8.196 | 221.804 | 8.06 |
|  | 97/26 | 10.154 | 219.816 | 10.14 |
|  | 97/42 | 11.211 | 218.789 | 11.46 |
|  | 97/79 | 14.033 | 215.967 | 15.5 |
|  | 97/105 | 15.333 | 214.667 | 17.58 |
|  | 97/122 | 15.845 | 214.155 | 18.86 |
|  | 97/122/45 | 16.922 | 213.078 | 22.46 |
|  | 97/122/45/3 | 17.003 | 212.997 | 22.7 |
|  | 97122/45/3/2 | 17.072 | 212.928 | 22.94 |
|  | 97/122/45/3/2 | 17.135 | 212.865 | 23.26 |
|  | 97122/45/3/2/7/11/R9 | 17.278 | 212.722 | 24.86 |


| Name of Feeder | Pole Number | Voltage Drop <br> From S/S AT 11 KV | Voltage (1015) | Distance <br> From S/S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CIRCUIT - D | S/S | 0 | 230 | 0 |
|  | 23 | 2.23 | 227.77 | 1.73 |
|  | 53A | 4.759 | 225.241 | 4.24 |
|  | 56/L16 | 6.007 | 223.993 | 5.76 |
|  | 56/L42 | 7.86 | 222.14 | 7.86 |
|  | 56/L60 | 8.752 | 221.248 | 9.3 |
|  | 56/L83 | 9.45 | 220.55 | 11.14 |
|  | 56/L83/3 | 9.51 | 220.49 | 11.38 |
|  | 56/L83/3/L24 | 9.86 | 220.14 | 13.23 |
|  | 56/L83/L64 | 10.024 | 219.976 | 16.33 |

### 6.16 Voltage Drop Profile



Fiqure 6.8(a) Voltage Dron profile of circuit-A


Figure6.8 (b) Voltage Drop profile of circuit-B


Fig. 6.8 (c) Voltage Drop profile of circuit-C


Figure $6,8(\mathrm{~d})$ Voltage Drop profile of circuit-D

### 6.17Analysis of Voltage Drop Profile

### 6.17.1 Basic Considerations

The voltage served to customers of the system is considered to be acceptable when it is adequate for the proper operation of connected lights, appliances, and equipment. Vollage level study is therefore, essential in order to maintain a stable and standand voltage. In order to provide a satisfactory customer service voltage and at the same allow sufficicht system voltage drop that will permit economic feeder lengil and loading. The following service voltage range has been adopted by REB [18].

| Allowable variation | Phase to Nentral |
| :--- | ---: |
| Maximum (105\%) | 241.5 Volts |
| Nominal $(100 \%)$ | 230.0 Volts |
| Minimum $(96.5 \%)$ | 221.9 Volts |

### 6.18 Existing Voltage Drop at Different Feeders

Voltage drop at different nodes as well as furthest ends voltages of different lateral lines for Circuit A, B, C and D of Topshidanga S/S are calculated. Results are shown in article no.6.15.

## Circuit - A

The maximum voltage drop of Circuit-A of this Sub-Station occurs at pole no.247/41 and the magnitude of the drop is 13.467 volts on 230 volts base. But the allowable drop on primary line at 230 -volt base is an only 6.9 volts. So, to improve the line voltage it is cssential to install a line voltage regulator.

From the enclosed voltage drop profile of Circuit- $\wedge$ it is observed that the consumers of this circuit, beyond pole no. 120, suffer by under voltage. So, further loading of this circuit is to be restricted. Otherwise it will cause to inercase the line curnat, which will cause more voltage drop in the line. For remedial measure a line voltage regulator is to be installed as we have recommended. This will improve line voltage and will reduce system loss.

## Circuit - B

The maximum voltage drop of Circuit-B of this Sub-Station occurs at pole no. $266 / 21 / 28 / 41$ and the magnitude of the drop is 23.52 volts on 230 volts base. But the allowable drop on primary line at 230 -volt base is an only 6.9 volts. So, to improve the line voltage it is essential to install a line voltage regulator.

From the enclosed voltage drop profile of Circuit-B it is observed that the consumers of this circuit, beyond pole no. 80, suffer by under voltage. So, further loading of this circuit is to be restricted. Otherwise it will cause to increase the line current, which will cause more voltage drop in the line. For remedial measure a line voltage regulator is to be installed as we have recommended. This will improve line voltage and will reduce system loss.

## Circuit - C

The maximum voltage drop of Circuit-C of this Sub-Station occurs at pole no. $97 / 122 / 45 / 3 / 2 / 7 / 11 / \mathrm{R} 9$ and the magnitude of the drop is 17.278 volts on 230 volts base. But the allowable drop on primary line at 230 -volt base is an only 6.9 volts. So, to improve the line voltage it is essential to install a line voltage regulator.

From the enclosed voltage drop profile of Circuit-C it is observed that the consumers of this circuit, beyond pole no. 78, suffers by under voltage. So, further loading of this circuit is to be restricted. Otherwise it will cause to increase the line current, which will cause more voltage drop in the line. For remedial measure a line voltage regulator is to be installed as we have recommended. This will improve line voltage and will reduce system loss.

## Circuit - D

The maximum voltage drop of Circuit-D of this Sub-Station occurs at pole no. $56 / \mathrm{L} 83 / 3 / \mathrm{L} 64$ and the magnitude of the drop is 10.024 volts on 230 volts base. But the allowable drop on primary line at 230 -volt base is an only 6.9 volts. So, to improve the line voltage it is essential to install a line voltage regulator.

From the enclosed voltage drop profile of Circuit-D it is observed that the consumers of this Circuit, beyond pole no. 56/L29, suffer by under voltage. So, further loading of this
circuit is to be restricted. Otherwise it will cause to increase the line current, which will cause more voltage drop in the line. For remedial measure a line voltage regulator is to be installed as we have recommended. This will improve line voltage and will reduce system loss.

### 6.19 Recommendations for Improvement of Line Voltage

## Circuit - A

Maximum voltage drop of this circuit occurs at pole no. $247 / 41$, which is 13.467 volts and it, crosses allowable limit i.e. 6.9 volts at pole no.106. It is therefore, recommend to install a line voltage regulator, preferably on pole no. 106 or at its close proximity depending on physical site conditions, which will raise line voltage to Sub-Station level i.e. 230 volts and will reduce system loss.


Figure 6.9 (a) Proposal of Voltage Regulator for Circuit-A

## Circuit-B

The voltage drop of Circuit-B crosses its allowable limit i.e. 6.9 volts at pole no. 60 . So, the consumers beyond this pole suffer from voltage drop problem causing excessive system loss. Maximum voltage drop of this circuit is 23.52 volts, which occurs at pole no. $266 / 28 / 41$. To overcome this voltage drop problem it is recommended to install a line voltage regulator at a close proximity of pole no. 60 depending on it's surrounding conditions. This will raise the line voltage to Sub-Station level i.e. 230volts (Base) and will reduce system loss.


Figure 6.9 (b) Proposal of Voltage Regulator for Circuit-B

## Circuit - C

The voltage drop of Circuit-C crosses its allowable limit i.e. 6.9 volts at pole no. 85. So, the consumers beyond this pole suffer from voltage drop problem causing excessive system loss. Maximum voltage drop of this circuit is 17.278 volts, which occurs at pole no. 97/122/45/3/2/7/11/R9. To overcome this voltage drop problem it is recommended to install a line voltage regulator at a close proximity of pole no. 85 depending on it's surrounding conditions. This will raise the line voltage to Sub-Station level i.e. 230 volts (Base) and will reduce system loss.


Figure 6.9(c) Proposal of Voltage Regulator for Circuit-C

## Circuit-D

The voltage drop of Circuit-D crosses its allowable limit i.e. 6.9 volts at pole no. $56 /$ L25. So, the consumers beyond this pole suffer from voltage drop problem causing excessive system loss. Maximum voltage drop of this circuit is 10.024 volts, which occurs at pole no. 56/L83/L64. To overcome this voltage drop problem it is recommended to install a line voltage regulator at a close proximity of pole no. 56/L25 depending on it's surrounding conditions. This will raise the line voltage to Sub-Station level i.e. 230 volts (Base) and will reduce system loss.


Figure 6.9(d) Proposal of Voltage Regulator for Circuit-D

### 6.20 Case Study-II Baganchra 33/11 KV Sub-Station

Baganchra $33 / 11 \mathrm{KV}, 5$ MVA sub-station of Jessore PBS-1 has been constructed under the area coverage Rural Electrification Program. There are three single phase transformers of Capacity 1.667 MVA each with average 5.81 Percentage Impedance.

The source side protective device of Baganchra $33 / 11 \mathrm{KV}$ sub-station is a 160 VWV ACR on the incoming 33 KV bus as shown in figure 6.10 . There are two out going 11 KV feeders, namely Circuit-A \& Circuit-C. McGraw Edison recloser(s) 100-RX (coil rating 100 amps ) are used for protection against fault. All the ACRs are set for $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ operation to lockout.

### 6.21 Source for the Sub-Station

Baganchra 33/11 KV sub-station receives power from Jessore 132/33 KV grid sub-station of Power Development Board. It is connected with Jessore-Satkhira 33 KV feeder. The Grid has $2 \times 40$ MVA $132 / 33$ KV transformers. Percentage impedances of these two transformers are 9.87 and 9.92 respectively. The transformers are connected in parallel. The 33 KV outgoing sides of the transformers are protected with OCBs operated by Static Definite Time Relay. The 33 KV incoming feeder of the Baganchra $33 / 11$ KV substation is also protected by 100 E fuse when 160 VWV 33 KV ACR is bypassed.

At present 3-Ф and 1-Ф fault level of Jessore Grid Sub-station are 1416 MVA and 1090 MVA respectively as of 2002 base. Based on this figure and other data the fault currents at different points have been calculated. The result sheets have been enclosed in article no. 6.25. A single line diagram showing the source line, Grid Sub-station arrangements, REB sub-station arrangements, three phase symmetrical fault level, single phase line to ground fault level at every node is shown in figure 6.10.
6.22 Single Line Diagram showing Fault Current From Grid S/S to Baganchra S/S


Figure 6.10 Single Line Diagram from Jessore Grid S/S to Baganchra S/S


Fig. 6.11 Single Line Diagram from Baganchra S/S for proposed arrangement

### 6.23 Information of 33 KV Source Feeder For REB Sub-Station

1. Name of PBS
2. Name of REB Sub-Station
3. Name of PDB Grid Sub-Station
4. Capacity of Grid Sub-Station
5. Maximum Demand of Grid $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{S}$
6. Connection Type of Transformer
7. Operational Connection
8. Percentage Impedance of Grid Transformer
a) T 1
$9.92 \%$
$9.87 \%$
a) T2
9.87\%
9. Fault Level of Grid Sub-Station (2002 Base Case)
a) 3-Phase Symmetrical 1416 MVA
b) 1-Phase 1090 MVA
10. Max. Demand of Source Feeder (So Far) 9 MW
11. Breaker Information for Source Feeder
a) Type
OCB
b) Rating
1250 AMP.
12. Relay Information for Source Feeder
a) Type
b) Manufacturer
c) Characteristics

Jessore PBS -I

## Baganchra

$2 \times 40$ MVA
70 MW
Delta-Wye
Parallel

- 9 MW

Jessore (Chanchara)
13. Relay Settings

JS J72 61-3B/CC
SIEMENS
Static Definite time

| O/C Setting |  | Instantaneous Setting |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TRIP Amps | T.D | Inst. Amps | T.D |
| ${ }_{j=J_{n} \text { (Basic Setting }}$ | $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{s}}=.8+.2+.1$ | 800 | 0.20 |
| $\mathrm{J}=400^{\circ}(.8+.1+0+\ldots .)=$. | ts=1.1 |  |  |


| E/F Setting |  | Instantaneous Setting |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| TRIP Amps | T.D | Inst. Amps | T.D |
| $J=J_{n}$ (Basic Setting <br> $J=400 \cdot(.8+0+0+\ldots)=320$ | $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{s}}=.8+.2+.1$ <br> $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{s}}=1.1$ | 640 | 0.20 |

### 6.24 Information of 33/11 KV REB (Baganchra) Sub-Station

1. Name of REB Sub-Station : Baganchra
2. Capacity of Sub-Station
$3 \times 1.667$ MVA
3. Max. Demand of Sub-station
2.57 MW ( So far )
4. Percentage Impedance of Transformer
5.81\% (Average)
5. 33 KV Recloser :

|  | Existing | Proposed |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Type | 160 VWV 38 X | 161 VWV 38 X |
| Manufacturer | Coopers | Coopers |
| Rating | 160 Amps. | 160 Amps. |
| Min. Phase Trip Ampere | 320 | 320 |
| Curve Setting (Phase) | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | 1 A |
| Curve Setting( Ground) | $1(1-2)$ | $1(1-2)$ |
| Min. Ground Trip | 110 Amps. | 110 Amps. |

6. Power Fuse

|  | Existing | Proposed |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Type | E | E |
| Characteristics | Standard Speed | Standard Speed |
| Rating | 125 | 100 |

7. Bus Bur ACR : Nil
8. Feeder Outgoing Recloser :

|  | Feeder- A |  | Feeder- C |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Existing | Proposed | Existing | Proposed |
| Feeder Peak Amp | 35.80 |  | 48.44 |  |
| Yype | RX | RX | RX | RX |
| Manufacturer | McGraw | McGraw | McGraw | McGraw |
| Rating | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Phase Trip Ampere | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Curve Setting (Phase) | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ |
| Curve Setting( Ground) | $2(1-2)+2(2)$ | $2(1-21)+2(2)$ | $2(1-2)+2(2)$ | $2(1-21)+2(2)$ |
| Min. Ground Trip amp | 63.5 | 63.5 | 63.5 | 63.5 |

9. Conductor Size \& Length From Grid S/S To REB S/S : MERLIN 38.00 Km . \& \#4/0 ACSR 0.03 Km .
6.25Fault Level Calculation from Grid s/s to $33 / 11 \mathrm{KV}$ Baganchra S/S.

FAULT LEVEL AT SOURCE SIDE

| PROJECT <br> SUBSTA <br> FEEDER | ON | ural Distributi aganchra eder 2 | System |  |  |  |  |  | DATE: | 15/03/20 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GRID SUBSTATION BASE MVA FAULT LEVEL |  | essore 00 MVA 416 |  | 132 KV LEVEL$\begin{array}{ll} 1 \mathrm{PU}=132 & \mathrm{KV} \\ 1 \mathrm{PU}=437.4 & \mathrm{AMPS} \\ 1 \mathrm{PU}=174.24 & \mathrm{OHMS} \end{array}$ |  | 33 KV LEVEL$\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{PU}=33 \mathrm{KV} \\ & 1 \mathrm{PU}=1749.6 \mathrm{AM} \\ & 1 \mathrm{PU}=10.890 \mathrm{OHN} \end{aligned}$ |  | $11 \mathrm{KV} \text { LEVEI }$ $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{PU}=11 \\ & 1 \mathrm{PU}=5248.6 \\ & 1 \mathrm{PU}=1.210 \end{aligned}$ | KV <br> AMPS OHMS | $\begin{aligned} 3 & =\mathrm{Ib} / \mathrm{Z1} \\ \mathrm{~g} & =(3 \times \mathrm{Ib}) \mathrm{Z}_{1} \\ \mathrm{t} & =2 \mathrm{Zl}+\mathrm{Zo}_{0} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| SECTION | DESCRIPTION | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MVA OR } \\ & \text { LENGTH } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { PU Z1/KM } \\ \mathrm{R}+\mathrm{j} \mathrm{X} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \underset{\mathrm{RECTION} P \mathrm{ju}}{\mathrm{SEI}} \\ \hline \hline \end{gathered}$ | ACCUMULATED $Z!=R+i X$ | PU Zo/KM <br> $\mathrm{Ro}-j \mathrm{Xo}_{0}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SECTION PU Zo } \\ \text { Ro }+\mathrm{jXo} \end{gathered}$ | ACCUMULATED $\mathrm{Z}_{0}=\mathrm{Ro}_{0}+\mathrm{i} \mathrm{X}_{0}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{PU} \mathrm{Zt} \\ \mathrm{Rt}-j \mathrm{Xt} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1-3 P \\ \text { SYM } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1-\mathrm{LG} \\ & { }_{\mathrm{MAX}} \end{aligned}$ |
| 1 | 132 KV BUS |  |  | $0+j 0.0706$ | $0-j 0.0706$ |  | $0+j 0$ | $0 \div j 0$ | $0 \div j 0.1412$ | 6195 | - |
| 1-2 | 132/33 KV S/S TRANSFORMER | $\begin{array}{ll} \mathrm{T}-1 & 40 \\ \mathrm{~T}-2 & 40 \\ \mathrm{~T}-3 & \end{array}$ | . | $0+j 0.1237$ | $0+j 0.1943$ |  | $0+j 0.1051$ | $0+j 0.1051$ | $0+j 0.4937$ | 9005 | 10632 |
| 2-3 | 33 KV T/L MERLN 33 KV | 38 KM | $0.189+j 0.3389$ | $0.6612+j 1.1818$ | $0.6612 \div j 1.3761$ | $0.45+j 1.5$ | $1.5694+j 5.2326$ | $1.5694 \div j 5.3377$ | $2.8918+j 8.0899$ | 1146 | 611 |
| 3-4 | 33 KV T/L | 0.03 KM | $0.352+j 0.4009$ | $0.001+j 0.0011$ | $0.6622+j 1.3772$ | 0.7207+j 1.1988 | $0.002+j 0.0033$ | $1.5714+j 5.341$ | $2.8958+j 8.0954$ | 1145 | 610 |
| 4-5 | 33/11 KV S/S TRANSFORMER | $\begin{array}{ll} \mathrm{T}-1 & 5 \\ \mathrm{~T}-2 & \\ \mathrm{~T}-3 & \end{array}$ |  | $0+j 1.162$ | $0.6622+j 2.5392$ |  | $0+j 1.162$ | $0+j 1.162$ | $1.3244+j 6.2404$ | 2000 | 2468 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 KV BUS FAULT REFLECTED AT 33 KV |  |  | 667 | 475 |




| Prosect | : JESSORP, PBS-I |
| :---: | :---: |
| Substatioh | : baganchra |
| CIRCUIT | : 1 |

SYSTEM DESIGN: 20 RWIICUST/KOHTII
AUTHOR : §KD
DATE : 15.03 .02

| SECTION |  | L.IIE |  |  | SECTION |  |  | faUlt amps |  |  | TOTAL. | DIST. | L.INE | RYR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S. Find | - I, Fnd | WIRE: | PHASE, | 1.EMGTH | n¢mani) | V0, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | curreant | 1-3p | $1 \cdot 1.6$ | 1-1,6 | DROP | \$/\$ | 1.0 | 1-1/II |
|  |  | S1\%\% |  | KHs | IN KW | 1/ROP | 1 TIMF |  | Hax | Mill |  |  | TIMES | L.INE |
| 11 KV |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2900 | 2468 | 156 | 0.000 | 0.00 | - |  |
| BUS | 11 | $4 / 0$ | J | 1.26 | 16.10 | 0.670 | 0.71 | 1677 | 1793 | 154 | 0.670 | 1.26 | 35.80 |  |
| 1 | 12 | 4/0 | J | 0.62 | 4.22 | 0.200 | 0.25 | 1551 | 1575 | 153 | 0.870 | 1.88 | 21.01 | - |
| 2 | ! 1 | J | 3 | 0.91 | 74.83 | 0.740 | 4.36 | 1277 | 1217 | 148 | 1.610 | 2.79 | 20.24 | - |
| J | 11 | J | \} | 1.00 | 46.57 | 0.065 | 2.12 | 1046 | 956 | 143 | 1.675 | 3.79 | 2.72 | - |
| J | 15 | J | 1 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.131 | 0.00 | 1220 | 1150 | 147 | 1.741 | 3.01 | 13.16 | - |
| 5 | 16 | j | \} | 3.22 | 105.41 | 0.163 | 6.15 | 70. | 615 | 132 | 2.204 | 6.23 | 6.15 | - |
| 5 | 17 | 1 | J | 2.60 | 41.97 | 0.679 | 2.45 | 769 | 678 | 135 | 2.420 | 5.61 | 7.01 | - |
| 1 | 18 | 3 | J | 1.72 | 10.78 | 0.026 | 0.63 | 609 | 528 | 128 | 2.446 | 1.31 | 0.63 | - |
| 1 | 19 | 1 | \} | 0.41 | 0.00 | 0.073 | 0.10 | 724 | 615 | 131 | 2.493 | 6.02 | 1.93 | - |
| 9 | 110 | , | J | 2.34 | 17.54 | 0.057 | 1.02 | 540 | 466 | 124 | 2.550 | 8.16 | 1.102 | - |
| 9 | 111 | 3 | 1 | 2.98 | 17.54 | 0.326 | 1.02 | 504 | 134 | 122 | 2.819 | 9.00 | 2.71 | - |
| 11 | -12 | ] | J | 1.59 | 11.20 | 0.025 | 0.65 | 431 | 311 | 116 | 2.844 | 10.59 | 0.65 | - |
| 11 | : 11 | 1 | J | 0.11 | 4.22 | 0.1136 | 0.25 | 470 | 403 | 119 | 2.855 | 9.71 | 1.23 | - |
| 13 | : 14 | J | 3 | 1.15 | 12.67 | 0.010 | 0.74 | 402 | 14) | 114 | 2.885 | 11.46 | 0.74 | - |
| 13 | -15 | 1 | J | 1.53 | 4.22 | 0.009 | 0.25 | 109 | 350 | 114 | 2.864 | 11.24 | 0.25 | - |
| 2 | -16 | $4 / 0$ | 3 | 2.70 | 9.36 | 0.012 | 0.55 | 1162 | 1025 | 147 | 0.882 | 4.58 | 0.55 | - |
| 1 | ! 17 | 4/0 | 3 | 1.12 | 0.00 | 0.226 | 0.00 | 1461 | 1434 | 152 | 0.896 | 2.18 | 11.81 | - |
| 17 | -18 | J | 3 | 0.55 | J. 4.5 | 0.009 | 0.20 | 1305 | 1236 | 149 | 0.897 | 2.93 | 0.20 | - |
| 17 | 19 | J | J | 0.26 | 4.22 | 0.001 | 0.25 | 1385 | 13135 | 150 | 0.897 | 2.64 | 0.25 | - |
| 17 | 120 | 4/0 | J | 0.59 | 4.22 | 0.111 | 0.25 | 1367 | 1296 | 151 | 1.010 | 2.97 | 13.18 | - |
| 20 | +21 | 3 | 1 | 0.37 | 2.76 | 0.006 | 0.48 | H.1 | 1181 | 149 | 1.016 | 3.34 | 0.48 | R |
| 20 | 122 | $4 / 0$ | 1 | 0.28 | 5.31 | 0.052 | 0.31 | 1127 | 1240 | 150 | 1.062 | 1.25 | 12.97 | - |
| 22 | 123 | 4/0 | J | 1.12 | 8.14 | 0.111 | 0.19 | 1185 | 1054 | 148 | 1.175 | 1.11 | 1.22 | - |
| 2) | - 21 | J | J | 1.32 | 16.76 | 0.320 | 0.98 | 943 | 811 | 141 | 1.495 | 5.69 | 6.02 | - |
| 24 | -25 | 3 | 1 | 0.90 | 13.71 | 0.018 | 0.80 | 818 | 696 | 137 | 1.513 | 6.59 | 0.80 | - |
| 24 | : 26 | J | J | 0.96 | 15.26 | 0.16) | 1). 89 | 811 | 689 | 137 | 1.658 | 6.65 | 4.24 | - |
| 26 | : 21 | J | , | 0.97 | 29.23 | 10.039 | 1.70 | 706 | 596 | $13]$ | 1.697 | 1.62 | 1.70 | - |
| 26 | : 28 | 1 | 3 | 1.14 | 28.28 | 0.016 | 1.65 | 690 | 582 | 112 | 1.704 | 1.79 | 1.65 | - |
| 23 | - 29 | 1/0 | 1 | 0.62 | 6.11 | 0.003 | 0.38 | 1118 | 97. | 147 | 1.178 | 4.97 | 0.71 |  |
| 29 | 130 | 3 | 1 | 0.86 | 1.90 | 0.010 | 0.11 | N. 1 | 826 | 142 | 1.188 | 5.85 | 0.11 | 8 |
| 22 | 13 | 4/0 | J | 0.98 | 8.14 | 0.075 | 0.49 | 1201 | 1074 | 148 | 1.137 | 4.23 | 5.45 | - |
| 11 | : 12 | 1 | \} | 0.84 | 6.98 | 0.009 | 0.11 | 1035 | 902 | 144 | 1.146 | 5.07 | 0.11 | - |
| 11 | [1] | 4/0 | 3 | 0.12 | 2.14 | 0.048 | 0.14 | 1122 | 978 | 147 | 1.185 | 4.95 | 4.55 | - |
| J) | : 34 | J | J | 0.12 | 1.90 | 0.000 | 0.11 | 1100 | 955 | 146 | 1.185 | 5.07 | 0.11 | - |


| PROJECT | : JESSORRE PBS-I |
| :--- | :--- |
| SUBSTATION | : BAGANCHRA |
| CIRCUIT | $:$ A |

SYSTEM DESIGN: 20 KTH/CUST/MONTH
SUBSTATION: BAGANCHRA
AUTHOR : §KD
DATE : 15.03 .02

| SECTION |  | LINP |  |  | SFCTIOM |  |  | PaUlit amps |  |  | total. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S.En | - l. .ind | VIRE | PHASE | L.EMGTH | DEMAMI | VOLT | luprpat | 1-7p | I-1,6 | $1-1,6$ | DROP | \$/\$ | 1.0 | 1-P\|I |
|  |  | S17.E |  | KHs | IN KT | DROP | 1 TIM: |  | Hax | Min |  |  | TIMES | 1.1日E |
| 31 | 1 35 | J | J | 0.42 | 5.68 | 0.003 | 0.31 | 1045 | 901 | 145 | 1.188 | 5.37 | 0.13 | - |
| 13 | - 36 | 4/0 | J | 0.81 | 4.22 | 0.047 | 0.25 | 1045 | 889 | 145 | 1.232 | 5.76 | 3.97 | - |
| 16 | : 17 | J | 3 | 0.12 | 6.04 | 0.003 | 0.35 | 993 | 838 | 144 | 1.235 | 6.08 | 0.15 | - |
| 36 | : 38 | $4 / 0$ | 1 | 0.63 | 0.00 | 0.032 | 0.00 | 992 | 829 | 144 | 1.264 | 6.39 | 3.88 | - |
| 38 | 19 | J | \} | 0.12 | 4.22 | 0.002 | 0.2.5 | 941 | 785 | 142 | 1.266 | 6.11 | 0.25 | - |
| 18 | 140 | 4/0 | J | 0.72 | 0.00 | 0.034 | 0.100 | 931 | 170 | 14. | 1.298 | 7.11 | 3.13 | - |
| 40 | 141 | 1 | ) | 0.68 | 5.68 | 0.006 | 0.13 | 848 | $69]$ | 139 | 1.304 | 1.73 | 0.13 | - |
| 40 | 112 | $4 / 0$ | J | 1.65 | 0.00 | 0.070 | 1).00 | 831 | $66)$ | 140 | 1.368 | 8.76 | 2.80 | - |
| 42 | [13 | 1 | J | 3.09 | 11.20 | 0.047 | 0.65 | 570 | 454 | 127 | 1.117 | 11.85 | 0.65 | $\cdot$ |
| 42 | 14 | 1/0 | 1 | 3.24 | 1.11 | 0.104 | 0.106 | 680 | 520 | 134 | 1.472 | 12.00 | 2.15 | - |
| 44 | 145 | 1 | ] | 0.75 | 8.25 | 0.009 | 0.18 | 626 | 479 | 131 | 1.481 | 12.7.5 | 0.48 | - |
| 14 | 146 | $4 / 0$ | 1 | 0.36 | 0.00 | 0.009 | 0.00 | 666 | 507 | 133 | 1.481 | 12.36 | 1.60 | - |
| 46 | ! 47 | J | J | 2.28 | 25.96 | 0.081 | 1.51 | 525 | 403 | 124 | 1.562 | 14.64 | 1.51 | - |
| 46 | ! 48 | $1 / 0$ | 1 | 0.90 | 1.46 | 0.001 | 0.09 | 6.55 | 479 | 132 | 1.482 | 13.26 | 0.10 | - |


| Prosect | : JESSORE FBS-I |
| :--- | :--- |
| SUBSTATION | : RAGAMCHRA |
| CIRCUIT | : |

SYSTEM DESIGN: 20 KPII/CUST/MONTH
AUTHOR : SKD
DATE $: 15.03 .02$

| SECTION |  | LINE |  |  | SECTION |  |  | pallt maps |  |  | TOTAL | DIST. | UINE | PYB |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | V0L, $T$ | PROM | AMPS | FOR |
| S. F.ind | - I. . Fnd | WIRE, | PIIASF, | 1.8MGTII | DEman | volt | IURREAT | 1-39 | 1-1,6 | 1-1,6 | UROP | \$/8 | 1.0 | 1.PH |
|  |  | S12\% |  | KHS | III KT | DROP | 1 TIME |  | $M_{i x}$ | Min |  |  | TIESS | LIMN, |
| 11 kV |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2000 | 2468 | 156 | 0.000 | 0.00 | - |  |
| BUS | 11 | 4/0 | J | 0.59 | 4.22 | 0.437 | 0.25 | 1836 | 2101 | 155 | 0.437 | 0.59 | 48.44 | - |
| , | 12 | J | , | 0.28 | 5.15 | 0.002 | 0.30 | 1719 | 1896 | 154 | 0.439 | 0.87 | 0.30 | - |
| 1 | 11 | $4 / 0$ | j | 0.59 | 1.46 | 1.43) | 0.89 | 1694 | 1825 | 154 | 0.870 | 1.18 | 47.89 | - |
| J | 14 | 1 | J | 1.55 | 25.20 | 0.0 .54 | 1.47 | 1200 | 1115 | 146 | 0.924 | 2.7. | 1.47 | $\cdot$ |
| 1 | ! 5 | 1/0 | ) | 0.29 | 0.100 | 10.206 | 11.00 | 16.12 | 1713 | 159 | 1.076 | 1.47 | 46.34 | - |
| 5 | $\bigcirc 6$ | 1 | \} | 0.54 | 8.44 | 0.006 | 0.19 | 1449 | 1488 | 151 | 1.082 | 2.01 | 0.49 | - |
| 5 | 17 | 410 | 1 | 0.36 | 4.22 | 0.252 | 0.25 | 1560 | 1591 | 153 | 1.328 | 1.83 | 45.84 | - |
| 7 | 18 | J | 1 | 0.28 | 2.76 | 0.004 | 0.48 | N. 1 | 1464 | 151 | 1.332 | 2.11 | 0.48 | 1. |
| 1 | 19 | 1/0 | 3 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.202 | 0.010 | 1507 | 1504 | 152 | 1.530 | 2.12 | 45.11 | . |
| 9 | : 10 | 1 | J | 0.27 | 4.22 | 0.002 | 0.25 | 1424 | 1393 | 151 | 1.532 | 2.39 | 0.25 | - |
| 9 | : 11 | 1/0 | ) | 0.31 | 6.56 | 0.214 | 0.38 | 1453 | 1421 | 152 | 1.744 | 2.43 | 44.81 | - |
| 11 | : 12 | 1 | 3 | 2.12 | 12.16 | 0.111 | 2.46 | 928 | 82.5 | 140 | 1.877 | 4.75 | 2.46 | - |
| 11 | [1] | 4/0 | J | 1).89 | 19.46 | 10.5711 | 1.14 | 1311 | 1226 | 150 | 2.314 | 1.32 | 42.103 | - |
| 1) | : 14 | 1 | 1 | 2.15 | 50.72 | 0.148 | 2.96 | 892 | 171 | 139 | 2.462 | 5.47 | 2.96 | - |
| 13 | : 15 | 4/0 | 3 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.135 | 0.00 | 1286 | 1184 | 149 | 2.449 | 3.55 | 31.93 | - |
| 15 | -16 | J | J | 0.79 | 8.44 | 0.009 | 0.49 | 1109 | 990 | 14.5 | 2.458 | 4.34 | 0.49 | - |
| 15 | ! 17 | 4/0 | 1 | 0.45 | 0.00 | 0.260 | 0.00 | 1228 | 1109 | 149 | 2.709 | 4.00 | 37.44 | - |
| 17 | :18 | 1 | J | 2.12 | 31.98 | 0.099 | 1.08 | 853 | 712 | 138 | 2.808 | 6.12 | 1.98 | - |
| 17 | ! 19 | 3 | j | 0.48 | 4.22 | 0.009 | 0.25 | 1126 | 979 | 146 | 2.112 | 4.48 | 0.25 | - |
| 11 | 120 | 4/0 | J | 1.06 | 10.49 | 0.571 | 0.61 | 1111 | 965 | 147 | 3.280 | 5.06 | 35.21 | - |
| 20 | ! 21 | J | 3 | 0.11 | 4.22 | 0.561 | 10. 2.5 | 987 | 813 | 143 | 3.841 | 5.11 | 17.55 | - |
| 21 | 122 | 1 | 3 | 1.97 | 71.71 | 0.207 | 4.53 | 132 | 612 | 134 | 4.048 | 7.74 | 4.51 | - |
| 21 | 121 | 1 | 1 | 2.08 | 81.90 | 0.974 | 4.78 | 721 | 601 | 134 | 4.815 | 7.85 | 12.78 | - |
| 2.1 | 124 | J | 1 | 2.80 | 32.74 | 10.886 | 1.11 | 517 | 430 | 123 | 5.701 | 10.65 | 8.10 | - |
| 24 | -2.5 | 3 | J | 2.12 | 28.18 | 0.106 | 1.66 | 403 | 334 | 114 | 5.807 | 13.37 | 1.66 | - |
| 24 | : 26 | 3 | J | 1.62 | 6.98 | 0.016 | 0.11 | 442 | 367 | 117 | 5.717 | 12.27 | 0.41 | - |
| 24 | : 21 | j | \} | 1.60 | 24.29 | 0.240 | 1.12 | 443 | 368 | 117 | 5.941 | 12.25 | 4.01 | - |
| 21 | - 28 | J | \} | 1.15 | 5.98 | 0.014 | 0.35 | 390 | 324 | 112 | 5.955 | 13.17 | 0.35 | - |
| 21 | : 29 | 3 | 1 | 1.20 | 18.76 | 0.063 | 2.26 | 400 | 312 | 113 | 6.004 | 13.45 | 2.26 | - |
| 20 | : 30 | 4/0 | J | 0.86 | 10.69 | 0.222 | 0.62 | 1031 | 873 | 145 | 3.502 | 5.92 | 17.05 | - |
| 10 | ! 11 | J | 3 | 0.13 | 12.49 | 0.002 | 0.73 | 1010 | 852 | 144 | 3.504 | 6.05 | 0.71 | - |
| 30 | (12 | 4/0 | J | 1.09 | 10.78 | 0.259 | 0.63 | 914 | 178 | 143 | 3.761 | 7.01 | 15.69 | - |
| 32 | : 11 | J | J | 0.37 | 10.26 | 0.005 | ก.6i0 | 894 | 171 | 111 | 3.766 | 7.38 | 0.60 | - |
| 32 | 1 31 | 4/0 | J | 2.03 | 43.93 | 0.115 | 2.56 | 816 | 647 | 139 | 4.176 | 9.04 | 14.47 | - |




| PROJECT | : JESSORE PBS-I |
| :--- | :--- |
| SURSTATION | BAGANCRRA |
| CIRCUIT | C |

SYSTEM DESIGN: $20 \mathrm{KFIII} /$ CUST/MORTII
AUTHOR : SKD
DATE : 15.03 .02

| SECTION |  | LINE |  |  | SECPION |  |  | FAllit mips |  |  | TOTAL <br> vOLT | DIST. <br> PROM | LIIIB AMPS | RYR For |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S.End | - L. End | V1RE | PIIASI, | I,ENGTIII | DFMAMI | vol.t | CURRENT | I-JP | $1-1,6$ | 1-1,6 | DROP | \$/\$ | 1.0 | 1-PH |
|  |  | \$17\% |  | KHs | II KT | DRep | 1 TIME |  | Mix | Min |  |  | TIMES | 1.INE |
| 14 | [ 15 | \} | J | 1.92 | 28.18 | 0.074 | 1.61 | 641 | 508 | 131 | 4.250 | 10.96 | 1.64 | - |
| 34 | \% 36 | 4/0 | 1 | 1.42 | 61.33 | 0.181 | 3.58 | 144 | 579 | 137 | 4.363 | 10.46 | 10.26 |  |
| 36 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 1.12 | 21.67 | 0.259 | 1.26 | 652 | 501 | 132 | 4.616 | 11.58 | 5.59 |  |
| 31 | 138 | J | J | 1.82 | 50.79 | 0.125 | 2.96 | 535 | 417 | 125 | 4.741 | 13.40 | 2.96 |  |
| 37 | $\square 39$ | 3 | 1 | 0.86 | 23.45 | 0.1028 | 1.31 | 592 | 462 | 128 | 4.614 | 12.44 | 1.31 |  |
| 36 | - 40 | $4 / 0$ | J | 1.30 | 18.70 | 0.1129 | 1.07 | 618 | 46.5 | 131 | 1.392 | 11.16 | 1.019 |  |

### 6.27 ACR Scheme of Baganchra S/S.



Figure 6.12 ACR Scheme of Baganchra Sub-Station
6.28.1 Study of Existing coordination and proposed modification of Baganchra S/S With Jessore Grid

PBS sub-station has 160 VWV ACR and 125E fuse at its incoming. The fuse is connected in parallel with the ACR but normally opened and comes into operation when ACR is bypassed for maintenance or any other purpose. The 11 KV outgoing feeders A and C are protected with $100-$ RX ACR. The sub-station has back up protection at PDB Jessore Grid sub-station with OCB operated by JS JI72 61-3B/CC. SIEMENS, Static Definite Time Relay.

### 6.28.2 Phase Fault at H.T Side of the X-Former

From the existing TCC (Figure 6.13a) it is observed that for maximum 30 fault at HT side of the transformer, the 160 VWV (setting 2A) goes into operation before tripping Grid over current relay but before going lockout i.e. before operation of 160 VWV (setting 2C) PDB Grid over current relay goes into operation, which is not desired. So, it is proposed to operate 160 VWV ACR by curve 1 A (single shot). From the TCC of proposed setting shown in Figure 6.13b it is observed that 160 VWV ACR trips before tripping Grid over current relay. In case of failure of 160 VWV ACR, PDB over current relay will take care and protect power transformer. Transformer damage curve remains at the top. So, coordination is achieved.

From the existing TCC when 160 VWV ACR is by-passed and 125E power fuse is taken into consideration (Figure 6.13c) it is seen that for a maximum $3 \varnothing$ fault at HT side of the transformer, the 125 E fuse melting and the Grid over current relay tripping occur simultancously, which is not desired. It is also seen from transformer damage curve and TCC curve of 125 E fuse that if the fault current is below 300 amps , transformer may damage before melting 125E fuse. From the comparative study of TCC of 125E fuse, 100 E fuse and transformer damage curve it is observed that the TCC of 125 E fuse is much closer to transformer damage curve than that of 100 E fuse. So, it is proposed to replace existing 125E (standard speed) fuse by 100 E (standard speed) fuse. From the TCC of proposed setting (Figure 6.13d) it is scen that during fault power transformer will be saved by 100 E fuse and also by grid over current relay.

### 6.28.3 Ground Fault at HT Side of $33 / 11$ KV X-Former

From existing and proposed TCC (Figure 6.14a \& Figure 6.14b) it is observed that at the event of a ground fault condition the 160 VWV ACR goes into operation to isolate the fault quickly (the 125 E fuse is by-passed ) before grid earth fault relay. In case of failure of 160 VWV ACR the grid carth fault relay will take care by tripping OCB and saves transformer life. Thus the coordination is achieved.

Again from the existing TCC when 160 VWV ACR is by-passed and 125E power fuse is taken into consideration (Figure 6.14c) it is seen that for a ground fault at HT side of the transformer, the 125 E fuse melting and the Grid carth fault relay tripping occur simultaneously, which is not desired. It is also seen from transformer damage curve and

TCC curve of 125 E fuse that if the fault current is below 300 amps , transformer may damage before melting 125E fuse. From the comparative study of TCC of 125E fuse, 100 E fuse and transformer damage curve it is observed that the TCC of 125 E fuse is much closer to transformer damage curve than that of 100 E fuse. So, it is proposed to replace existing 125E (standard speed) fuse by 100E (standard speed) fuse. From the TCC of proposed setting (Figure 6.14d) it is seen that during fault power transformer will be saved by 100 E fuse and also by grid earth fault relay. Transformer damage curve remains at the top. So, the coordination is achieved. For ground fault the proposed 33 KV ACR is to be set for single operation for lock out.

### 6.28.4 Phase Fault at 11 KV (L.T.) Side of the X-Former

From the TCC of the existing system (Figure 6.15a \& 6.15c) it is observed that for any fault on REB 11 KV line i.e. at 11 KV (LT) side of the $33 / 11 \mathrm{KV}$ transformer the existing $100-\mathrm{RX}$ sub-station outgoing ACR (setting $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ ) goes into operation before tripping 160 VWV ACR or before melting of the 125 E fuse and tripping of grid over current relay and if the fault is not cleared during three operations the 11 KV ACR will lockout before tripping 160 VWV ACR or melting of the 125 E fuse and tripping of the grid over current relay. But for a fault below 300 amps , transformer may damage before melting 125 E fuse. So, it is proposed to replace existing 125E (standard speed) fuse by 100 E (standard speed) fuse. For better coordination it is recommended to operate 160 VWV ACR by curve 1A (single shot). From the TCC of the proposed arrangement (Figure 6.15b \& Figure 6.15 d ) it is observed that for permanent fault condition the 11 KV ACR (100RX) will first take care of the fault and will lock out before the operation of the 33 KV ACR or 100 E fuse and incase of the failure of the $100-\mathrm{RX}$ ACR the 33 KV VWV ACR will operate or 100 E fuse will melt before operation of the grid over current relay. So, coordination between the 11 KV ACR, 33 KV ACR, 100 E fuse and grid over current relay is achieved. Coordination between sub-station 100RX ACR and down stream ACRs is shown in Figure 6.15e where as ACRs-Fuse coordination are shown in Figures 6.15f to Figure 6.15i.

PHASE FAULT AT HT SIDE OF S/S X-FORMER


Figure 6.13a Existing Coordination (125 E fuses bypassed)

PHASE FAULT AT HT SIDE OF S/S X-FORMER


Figure 6.13b Proposed Coordination (100E fuses bypassed)

PHASE FAULT AT HT SIDE OF S/S X-FORMER


Figure 6.13c Existing Coordination (160 VWV ACR Bypassed)

PHASE FAULT AT HT SIDE OF S/S X-FORMER


Figure 6.13d Proposed Coordination (160 VWV ACR bypassed)

GROUND FAULT AT HT SIDE OF S/S X-FORMER


Figure 6.14a Existing Coordination (125E fuse bypassed)

GROUND FAULT AT HT SIDE OF S/S X-FORMER


Figure 6.14b Proposed Coordination (100E fuse bypassed)


Figure 6.14c Existing Coordination (160 VWV ACR bypassed)

GROUND FAULT AT HT SIDE OF S/S X-FORMER


Figure 6.14d Proposed Coordination (160 VWV ACR bypassed)


Figure 6.15a Existing Coordination for all Feeders (125E fuses bypassed)


Figure 6.15b Proposed Coordination for all Feeders (100E fuse bypassed)

PHASE FAULT AT LT SIDE OF S/S X-FORMER


Figure 6.15 c Existing Coordination for all Feeders (160 VWV ACR bypassed)


Figure 6.15d Proposed Coordination for all Feeders (160 VWV ACR bypassed)

## ACR TO ACR CO-ORDINATION

+ 




Figure 6.15e ACR-ACR Coordination


Figure 6.15f 100RX ACR and fuses coordination

CO-ORDINATION BETWEEN 70-L \& 'T'- TYPE FUSES


Figure 6.15 g 70 L ACR and fuses coordination


Figure $6.15 \mathrm{~h} 50-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR and fuses

CO-ORDINATION BETWEEN 35-4H \& 'T'- TYPE FUSES


Figure $6.15 \mathrm{i} 35-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR and Fuses Coordination

### 6.29 Justification of Proposed ACR

## Circuit - A

## ACR at Sub-Station Outgoing

Previously installed 100 RX ACR at the Sub-Station outgoing need no changing. Because the maximum and minimum fault currents of the sub-station out going are 2468 amps and 156 amps respectively and feeder current is 35.80 amps which are within the rated range of the 100 RX ACR. It is therefore, recommended to keep the existing 100 RX ACR at the sub-station out going.

## ACR at Pole No. 20/1

The length of the tap is 9.98 km . At present there is no ACR for this tap. The line current of this tap is 21.03 amps and the maximum and minimum fault currents at this node are 1793 amps and 154 amps respectively. So, it is recommended to install a new ACR of rating $70-\mathrm{L}$ at pole no.20/1. At maximum fault current this ACR maintains good coordination with the sub-station ACR (100 RX). So the proposed 70-L ACR is suitable for continuous line current as well as maximum and minimum fault currents.

## ACR at pole No. 42/1

The length of the tap is 4.54 km . At present there is no ACR for this tap. The line current of this tap is 7.22 amps and the maximum and minimum fault currents at this node are 1327 amps and 150 amps respectively. So, it is recommended to install a new ACR of rating $50-4 \mathrm{H}$ at pole no. $42 / 1$.At maximum fault current this ACR maintains good coordination with the sub-station ACR ( 100 RX ). So the proposed $50-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR is suitable for continuous line current as well as maximum and minimum fault currents.

## ACR at Pole No. 86

The total length of the main line is about 13.26 Km . As per REB standard ACRs are to be installed at a distance of 6 to 8 Km . apart in main line. So, it is recommended to install a $35-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR on pole no. 86 i.e. about 7.11 km . apart from the sub-station. The line current at this node is only 2.80 amps and the maximum and minimum fault currents at this node are 937 amps and 143 amps respectively. At maximum fault current this ACR maintains good coordination with the sub-station ACR (100 RX). So the proposed $35-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR is suitable for continuous line current as well as maximum and minimum fault currents.

## Circuit - C

## ACR at Sub-Station Outgoing

Previously installed 100 RX ACR at the Sub-Station outgoing need no changing. Because the maximum and minimum fault levels of the sub-station out going are 2468 amps and 156 amps respectively and feeder current is 48.44 amps , which are within the rated range of the 100 RX ACR. It is therefore, recommended to keep the existing 100 RX ACR at the sub-station out going.

## ACR at Pole No. 70/1

The length of the tap is 8.39 km . At present there is no ACR for this tap. The line current of this tap is 17.55 amps and the maximum and minimum fault currents at this node are1111amps and 147 amps respectively. So, it is recommend installing a new ACR of rating $35-4 \mathrm{H}$ at pole no. $70 / 1$. At maximum fault current this ACR maintains good coordination with the sub-station ACR (100 RX). So the proposed 35-4H ACR is suitable for continuous line current as well as maximum and minimum fault currents.

## ACR at Pole No. 91

The total length of the main line is about 13.76 Km . As per REB standard ACRs are to be installed at a distance of 6 to 8 Km . apart in main line. So, it is recommended to install $35-4 \mathrm{H}$ ACR on pole no. 91 i.e. about 7.01 km . apart from the sub-station. The line current at this node is only 14.47 amps and the maximum and minimum fault currents at this node are 944 amps and 143 amps respectively. At maximum fault current this ACR maintains good coordination with the sub-station ACR (100 RX). So the proposed 35-4H ACR is suitable for continuous line current as well as maximum and minimum fault currents.

### 6.30 Recommendations for Feasible (Phase-I) Coordination

The following recommendations are made for the system studied.

1) $33 \mathrm{KV} \mathrm{ACR}(160 \mathrm{VWV} \mathrm{38X}$ ) is to be set for $\mathrm{l}(\mathrm{A})$ curve for phase fault at H.T. side of the transformer and for ground fault $1(1-2)$ curve is to be used.
2) For phase fault at the L.T. side of the transformer $11 \mathrm{KV}(100 \mathrm{RX})$ is to be set for $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ curve for lock out and for ground fault to be set for $2(1-2)+2(2)$ curve for lock out.
3) Existing 125 E (standard speed) fuses are to be replaced by 100 E (standard speed) fuses.

### 6.31 Results for Relay Curve Setting

After satisfying the feasibility conditions all the relays in the substation are coordinated graphically with the constraints of minimum coordination interval. The relay characteristic curves for optimal coordination of phase fault and ground fault are shown in Figure 6.13(b), $6.13(\mathrm{~d}), 6.14(\mathrm{~b}), 6.14(\mathrm{~d}), 6.15(\mathrm{~b}) \& 6.15(\mathrm{~d})$.

The Proposed devices and curve settings are given in the following Table

## For Circuit. - A

Table 6.13 List of ACR

| Pole no. | Existing ACR |  | Proposed ACR |  | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Size | Curve Setting | Size | Curve Setting |  |
| Sub-Station | $100-R X$ | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | $100-\mathrm{RX}$ | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | Remain unchanged |
| $20 / 1$ |  |  | $3 \times 70-\mathrm{L}$ | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | To be newly installed |
| $42 / 1$ |  |  | $3 \times 50-4 \mathrm{H}$ | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | To be newly installed |
| 86 |  |  | $3 \times 35-4 \mathrm{H}$ | $2 \mathrm{~A}+2 \mathrm{C}$ | To be newly installed |

b) For Circuit-C

Table 6.14 List of ACR

| Pole no. | Existing ACR |  | Proposed ACR |  | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Size | Curve Setting | Size | Curve Setting |  |
| Sub-Station | $100-\mathrm{RX}$ |  | $100-\mathrm{RX}$ |  | Remain unchanged |
| $70 / 1$ |  |  | $3 \times 35-4 \mathrm{H}$ |  | To be newly installed |
| 91 |  |  | $3 \times 35-4 \mathrm{H}$ |  | To be newly installed |

### 6.32 Requirement of Devices for Proposed Coordination Scheme

## List of ACR \& Protective Devices

a) For Circuit. - A

Table 6.15 List of ACR

| Existing device | Proposed ACR | Additional Requirement | Surplus | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $100-\mathrm{RX}=1$ | $100-\mathrm{RX}=1$ |  |  |  |
|  | $70-\mathrm{L}=1 \times 3$ | $70-\mathrm{L}=1 \times 3$ |  |  |
|  | $50-4 \mathrm{H}=1 \times 3$ | $50-4 \mathrm{H}=1 \times 3$ |  |  |
|  | $35-4 \mathrm{H}=1 \times 3$ | $35-4 \mathrm{H}=1 \times 3$ |  |  |

Circuit. -A
Table 6.16 List of Fuse

| Pole No. | Existing Device |  | Proposed Fuse |  | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Type | Nos. | Type |  |  |
| $20 / 7 / 10 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{L} 1$ |  | 30 T | 3 | To be newly installed |  |
| $20 / 7 / 12 \mathrm{~A} / 1$ |  | 30 T | 3 | To be newly installed |  |
| $20 / 7 / 42 / \mathrm{R} 1$ |  | 20 T | 3 | To be newly installed |  |
| $20 / 7 / 46 / 1$ |  | 20 T | 3 | To be newly installed |  |
| $20 / 7 / 85 / 1$ |  | 15 T | 3 | To be newly installed |  |
| $20 / 7 / 93 / 1$ |  | 15 T | 3 | To be newly installed |  |
| $20 / 8$ |  | 40 T | 3 | To be newly installed |  |
| 34/R1 |  | 40 T | 3 | To be newly installed |  |

Circuit. -A
Table 6.16 Contd. List of Fuse

| Pole No. | Existing Device |  | Proposed Fuse |  | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Type | Nos. | Type | Nos. |  |
| 34/LI |  |  | 40T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 40/1 |  |  | 40 T | 1 | To be newly installed |
| 42/8/18/L1 |  |  | 25 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 42/8/33/L1 |  |  | 25 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 42/13/1 |  |  | 30 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 53/1 |  |  | 30 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 61/R1 |  |  | 30 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 61/L1 |  |  | 30 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 70/1 |  |  | 25 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 77/1 |  |  | 25 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 85/1 |  |  | 25 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 105/1 |  |  | 20 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 146/1 |  |  | 15 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 150/1 |  |  | 15 T 3 | 3 | To be newly installed |

b) For Circuit - C

Table 6.17 List of ACR

| Existing device | Proposed ACR | Additional Requirement | Surplus | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $100-\mathrm{RX}$ | $100-\mathrm{RX}$ | $35-4 \mathrm{H}=2 \times 3$ |  |  |
| $3 \times 35-4 \mathrm{H}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | $3 \times 35-4 \mathrm{H}$ |  |  |  |

## Circuit - C of Baganchra S/S

Table 6.18 List of Fuse

| Pole No. | Existing Device |  | Proposed Fuse |  | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Type | Nos. | Type | Nos. |  |
| 22/1 |  |  | 65 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 29/1 |  |  | 50 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| $32 / 1$ |  |  | 50 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 36/1 |  |  | 50 T | 1 | To be newly installed |
| 38/1 |  |  | 40 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 43/1 |  |  | 40T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 55/1 |  |  | 30 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 57/1 |  |  | 30 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 61/R1 |  |  | 30 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 61/L1 |  |  | 30 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 70/6/R26/38/R1 |  |  | 15T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 70/6/R26/38/L1 |  |  | 15 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 70/6/R26/59/1 |  |  | 12 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 70/7 |  |  | 20 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 79/1 |  |  | 25 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 90/1 |  |  | 25 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 111/L1 |  |  | 20 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 128/1 |  |  | 20 T | 3 | To be newly installed |
| 128/12/1 |  |  | 12 T | 3 | To be newly installed |

### 6.33 Voltages at the Farthest End

a) For Circuit - A

| Name of Feeder | Pole Number | Voltage Drop From S/S. at 230 base | Voltage <br> (1 ØLT) | Distance From S/S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Circuit - $\wedge$ | S/S | $0.000)$ | 241.500 | 0.00 |
|  | 20 | 0.670 | 240.83 | 1.26 |
|  | 42 | 1.062 | 240.438 | 3.25 |
|  | 61 | 1.185 | 240.315 | 4.95 |
|  | 77 | 1.264 | 240.236 | 6.39 |
|  | 105 | 1.268 | 240.232 | 8.76 |
|  | 146 | 1.472 | 240.028 | 12.00 |
|  | 160 | 1.482 | 240.018 | 13.26 |

b) For Circuit - C

| Name of <br> Feeder | Pole Number | Voltage Drop <br> From S/S 230 base | Voltage <br> (1ØLT) | Distance <br> From S/S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Circuit- C | S/S | 0.000 | 241.500 |  |
|  | 22 | 0.437 | 241.063 | 0.00 |
|  |  | 1.530 | 239.97 | 0.59 |
|  | 38 | 2.314 | 239.186 | 2.12 |
|  | 55 | 3.280 | 238.22 | 3.32 |
|  | 70 | 3.761 | 237.739 | 5.06 |
|  | 90 | 4.363 | 237.137 | 7.01 |
|  | 128 | 4.392 | 237.108 | 10.46 |
|  |  |  |  | 13.76 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

### 6.34 Voltage Drop Profile



Figure 6.16a Voltage Drop Profile


Figure 6.16 b Voltage Drop Profile

### 6.35 Analysis of Voltage Drop Profile

## Circuit-A

The maximum voltage drop of Circuit-A of this Sub-Station occurs at pole no. 160 and the magnitude of the drop is 1.482 volts on 230 volts base. But the allowable drop on primary line at 230 -volt base is only 6.9 volts [18]. So, further loading in this feeder is allowable.

## Circuit-C

The maximum voltage drop of Circuit-C of this Sub-Station occurs at pole no. 160 and the magnitude of the drop is 4.392 volts on 230 volts base. But the allowable drop on primary line at 230 volt base is only 6.9 volts [18]. So, further loading in this feeder is allowable.

### 6.36 Conclusion

Since the Voltage Drop of different feeders are within the permissible limit and there is adequate scope for further loading of the feeders, so installation of line voltage regulator for any feeder is not required at this stage.

## CHAPTER-VII

## Conclusion

### 7.1 Discussion

Methodologies have been described in this study for sectionalizing and coordination of protective devices in two radial distribution systems of Jessore PBS-1. Firstly feasibility of existing coordination schemes has been carried out by verifying the constraining conditions. In this case a number of proposals have been given to replace fuses, OCRs, ACRs, etc. by devices with proper ratings in articles $6.13,6.14,6.31 \& 6.32$. Change of devices has also been proposed.
a) After ensuring feasibility of existing devices the protection schemes coordination of the devices is done considering optimal performance. In the cases of miscoordination curve settings are changed as shown in article 6.13 \& article 6.31 to ensure possible optimum operation.

Voltage drop calculation at far end points of different feeders has been carried out and recommendations are provided in article 6.19 and article 6.35. It has been observed that the far end voltage drop of feeders $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}, \mathrm{C} \& \mathrm{D}$ under Topshidanga sub-station has exceeded permissible limit. Proposal for improving voltage level to an adequate limit has also been given in article 6.19

The study conducted in this thesis is based on sectionalizing the distribution schemes. The sectionalizer protects the feeder from branch faults to reduce outages and loss of revenue. Sectionalizers contribute the advantage of ease of returning to service.

### 7.2 Conclusion

The main objectives of this study were to propose a methodology for protection schemes and voltage drop compensation of radial distribution systems. Two case studies have been considered for the purpose. Based on impedance model of the distribution systems and connected loads the values of fault currents as faults occur at different sections of the system, maximum load currents and voltage drop were calculated. Nonlinear time current
characteristic curves for the relays and fuses were used for coordination study. The main features of this study concerns the followings:
b) The protective devices in existing rural distribution system are not properly coordinated.
c) A simple methodology to coordinate the protective devices of radial distribution system is presented.
d) The modification of system protection scheme is done through proper fuses and ACRs.
e) Non feasible protective devices are detected and replacements are proposed.
f) Changes in curve settings are done to ensure possible optimum operation.
f) The relay setting and coordination technique described in this thesis can be used to obtain proper coordination between the protective devices provided in a distribution system
g) The voltage drop study technique described in this thesis can be used to improve the voltage level of the distribution system.
h) The technique described in this thesis reduces unwanted interruption, decreases system loss, increases consumer's satisfaction, saves equipment and conductors life and over all increases the system reliability.

### 7.3 Recommendation for Further Research

It has been observed that studies on radial distribution schemes are minimal. However, this system covers major distribution sector in Bangladesh. Therefore, extended research in this field is suggested. The major areas that may be covered by further research are listed below:
a) Relay TCC curves may be modeled by non-linear power series
b) Linear Programming software may be used for the whole system for optimization
c) The line and transformers may be modeled more accurately considering resistance, inductance and capacitance effects.
d) Tie lines for distribution schemes may be used and reliability may be assured.
e) Loss model of radial systems may be considered to evaluate the system loss of distribution systems.

## REFERENCES

1 C.Mason, The art and Science of protective Relaying, John Wily \& Sons, New Work, 1969.

2 John Blackburn, protective Relaying Principles and Applications, Electrical Engineering and Electronics Series, Marcel Dekker, INC, NY,1987.

3 S.Venkata, A. Jampala, "C.A.E. Software For Transmission Protection System: Puget Power Experience", IEEE Trans. on Power Delivery. Vol. PWRD-2, No.3, July 1987,pp.691-698.

4 M.S. Sachdev, R. Fleming and J. Singh, "Mathematical Models representing Time Current Characteristics of Overcurrent Relays for Computer Applications", IEEE Trans. on Power Apparatus and System. Vol.97, No.4, July1978, pp.1-8.

5 IEEE Committee Report, "Computer Aided Coordination of Line Protection Schemes", IEEE Trans. on Power Delivery, Vol.6, No. 2 April 1991, pp.575-583.

6 J. Urdaneta, L.G. Perez and H. Restrepo, "Optimal Coordination of Directional Overcurrent Relays Considering Dynamic Changes in the Network Topology", IEEE Trans. on Power Delivery,Vol.12,No.4,oct 1997, pp.1458-1464.

7 A.J. Urdaneta, H. Restrepo, S.Marquez and J.Sanchez, "Coordination of Directional Over current Relay Timing using Linear Programming", IEEE Trans. on Power Delivery, Vol.11, No.1, January 1996, pp.122-128.

8 B.Chattopadhyay, M.S.Sachdev and T.S.Sidhu, "An On-Line Relay Coordination Algorithm for Adaptive Protection Using Linear Programming Technique", IEEE Trans. on Power Delivery,Vol.11,No.1,January 1996, pp.165-171.

9 M. Kezunovic, Q. Chen, "A Novel Approach For Interactive Protection System Simulation", IEEE Trans. on Power Delivery, Vol.12, No.2, April 1997, pp.668-674.

10 J. A. Jodice, "Relay Performance Testing", IEEE Trans. on Power Delivery,Vol.12,No.1,January 1997, pp.169-173.

11 Rikard Lind, Daniel Karlsson, "Distribution System Modelling for Voltage Stability Studies", IEEE Trans. on Power System ,Vol.11,No.4,November 1996, pp.16771682.

12 G. J. Peponis, M. p. Papadopoulos, N. D. Hatziargyriou, "Optimal Operation of Distribution Networks", IEEE Trans. on Power System,Vol.11,No.1,February 1996, pp.59-67.

13 V. Glamocanin, V. Filipovic, "Open Loop Distribution System Design", IEEE Trans. on Power Delivery,Vol.8,No.4,oct 1993, pp.1900-1906.

14 Mo-Yen Chow, Leroy S. Taylor, "A Novel Approach for Distribution Fault Analysis", IEEE Trans. on Power Delivery,Vol.8,No.4,oct 1993, pp.1882-1889.

15 IEEE Task Force on Load Representation for Dynamic Performance, "Standard Load Models for Power Flow and Dynamic Performance Simulation", IEEE Trans. on Power System, Vol.10,No.3, August 1995, pp.1302-1313.

16 A.E.Emanuel, et al, "Voltage Distortion in Distribution Feeders with Nonlinear Loads", IEEE Trans. on Power delivery,Vol.9, No.1,January 1994, pp.79-87.

17 C.S.Chen, et al, "Development of Simplified Loss Models for Distribution System Analysis", IEEE Trans. on Power delivary,Vol.9,No.3, July1994, pp.1545-1551.

18 PBS Instruction 100-21(Engineering Manual.)
19 H.D.Collettee, "A Report on Distribution Overcurrent Protection and Fault Current Calculation", NRECA, GC, LWA, 1 October, 1990.

20 Humdy A.Taha, Operation Research An Introduction, Prentice-Hall, Inc., U.S.A.Sixth Edition, 1997.

21 W.A.Elmore, Protective Relaying-Theory and Application, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York.

22 W.D.Stevenson, Elements of Power System Analysis, McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, Fourth Edition, 1989.

23 T.ChouDhuri, R.K.Mukhopadhyay, "PC Bassed Coordination of Power System Protective Device".















## Bangladesh Institute of Technology (BIT), Khulna. Department of Electrical \& Electronic Engineering.

We hereby recommended that the thesis report prepared by Santos Kumar Pas.
Entitled, "A Study on Sectionalizing and Coordination of Protective Devices and Voltage Drop Compensation of Rural Distribution System".


Prof. Dr. B. C. Gosh (Supervisor)
Professor \& Head
Department of Electrical \& Electronic Engineering
Bangladesh Institute of Technology (BIT), Khulna.


Prof. Dr. Md. Sekendar Ali
External Member
Professor \& Head
Department of Electrical \& Electronic Engineering Islamic University of Technology (IUT), Gazipur.


Prof. Dr. M. A. Samad (Co-Supervisor)
Professor \& Director
Bangladesh Institute of Technology (BIT), Khulna.

$$
2 \text { sims } 9.5 .02
$$

Prof. Dr. A. K. Azad
Member
Professor
Department of Electrical \& Electronic Engineering Bangladesh Institute of Technology (BIT), Khulna.


Mr. A. N. M. Enamul Kabir
Member
Associate Professor
Department of Electrical \& Electronic Engineering
Bangladesh Institute of Technology (BIT), Khulna.


[^0]:    85 54

